

Department of Justice

JAN 19 1978

REMOVED FROM OR ADDED TO THIS FILE

BUREAU

COPIED FOR FOIPA
APR 17 1976 BY

of

INVESTIGATION

Serial 426
FOIPA # 404718

COPIED FOR FOIPA
NOV 2

COPIED FOR FOIPA
FEB 28 1976 BY

COPIED FOR FOIPA
MAY 13 1977 BY R232

DO NOT DESTROY

FOIPA # 993087

USE CARE IN HANDLING THIS FILE

Declassification authority derived from FBI Automatic Declassification Guide, issued May 24, 2007.

Transfer-Call 3421

62-10-83894

SERIALS 385-447



62-10-83894

SECTION 9



SECTION 9
SERIALS 385-447

FBI - CENTRAL RECORDS CENTER

HQ - HEADQUARTERS

Class / Case #	Sub	Vol.	Serial #
0062 83894		9	385
			447

8/11/1274182



RRP003IXGO

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 11-14-57

FROM: SAC, Dallas (62-1311)

SUBJECT: FLYING DISCS
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Re Kansas City letter 11-8-57.

This matter is being referred to OSI without investigation and no other action is being taken in accordance with existing instructions.

- 2 Bureau
- 1 Kansas City (66-2995)
- 1 Dallas
- MCC:FB
- (4)

RECORDED - 9

62-83894-385

18 NOV 18 1957

EX-139

Daunting
Jack
ESP/10/2/AGE
Saxton's

REC'D ESPIONAGE

7 2 NOV 27 1957

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

DATE: 11-14-57

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, Dallas (62-1311)

SUBJECT: REPLYING DISCS
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Re Kansas City letter 11-8-57.

This matter is being referred to OSI without investigation and no other action is being taken in accordance with existing instructions.

3 Bureau
1 Kansas City (66-2025)
1 Dallas
MCG:FB
(2)

LIAISON SECTION
FBI
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
Nov 19 5 09 PM '57

RECORDED

FBI
INTERNAL SECURITY SECT

NOV 18 4 16 PM '57
RECEIVED
NOV 18 7 02 AM '57

REC'D - ESPIONAGE
FBI

EX-130

NOV 18 3 59 PM '57

ESPIONAGE

NOV 25 1957

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

JW

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: November 20, 1957

FROM : *edg* *gaw* Legal Attache, Havana, Cuba

SUBJECT: REPORTS OF FLYING DISCS
FOREIGN MISCELLANEOUS

The following information is submitted as of interest to the Bureau in the event reports of flying discs are still desired.

The Havana daily newspaper "Diario de la Marina" November 12, 1957, carried a dispatch datelined November 11, 1957, at Pinar del Rio, Cuba, reporting that ~~JOSE MARIA NIETO~~ and ~~CARMELO GUZMAN~~, who had just arrived in that town from the Matahambre Mines in Pinar del Rio Province, claimed that they had seen a flying disc in the shape of a man's hat hovering over the general area of Matahambre for several minutes. They claimed that this disc was larger than ordinary airplanes normally seen in that area and that it was completely silent in its flight. They said that it disappeared at a very high speed towards the sea. There was no further descriptive information furnished in this newspaper article. It is noted that Matahambre is located approximately 90 miles to the west of Havana. No other reports corroborating the above were received and no inquiry has been made by this office.

Informant Informant Cuba

JJW:ptm
(3)

RECORDED-46
INDEXED-46

ek

62-83894-386

NOV 22 1957

EX-132

60 NOV 27 1957

Brubaker
ESP. SEC.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

DATE: November 20, 1957

TO: Director, FBI

FROM: Legal Attache, Havana, Cuba

SUBJECT: REPORTS OF FLYING DISCS
FOREIGN MISCELLANEOUS

The following information is admitted as of interest to the Bureau in the event reports of flying discs are still desired.

The Havana daily newspaper "Diario de la Marina" November 12, 1957, carried a dispatch dated November 11, 1957, at Pinar del Rio, Cuba, reporting that JOSE MARIA LITO and CARMELO GUNMAN, who had just arrived in that town from the Matanzas Mines in Pinar del Rio province, claimed that they had seen a flying disc in the hands of a man's hat hovering over the general area of Matanzas for several minutes. They claimed that this disc was larger than ordinary airplanes normally seen in that area and that it was completely silent in its flight. They said that it disappeared at a very high speed towards the sea. There was no further descriptive information furnished in this newspaper article. It is noted that Matanzas is located approximately 90 miles to the west of Havana. No other reports corroborating the above were received and no inquiry has been made by this office.

LJW:pjm
(3)

REC'D - ESPIONAGE
F B I

NOV 22 1 51 PM '57

INDEXED-76
RECORDED-76

REC'D - FOREIGN LIAISON
NOV 22 9 23 AM '57
FBI DIVISION SECTION

EX-73

NOV 22 1957

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. A. H. BELMONT

DATE: November 12, 1957

FROM : MR. R. R. ROACH

SUBJECT: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS
(FLYING SAUCERS)

Tolson	✓
Nichols	✓
Boardman	✓
Belmont	✓
Mohr	✓
Parsons	✓
Rosen	✓
Tamm	✓
Trotter	✓
Nease	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Holloman	✓
Gandy	✓

Ever since the Russians released "Sputnik" there has been a great increase in the number of "flying saucers" and other unidentified flying objects (UFO) reportedly seen by people all over the U. S. On October 10, 1957, the Air Force was flooded with calls and the newspapers were full of reports that an unknown object described as "looked like the moon" and trailing a "blue flame that pulsed like a heart" had landed in the vicinity of Vernal, Utah. The Air Force immediately investigated these reports with negative results, inasmuch as no object was located nor was there any evidence of an object having fallen in Utah.

Within the past two weeks reports in these cases have increased tremendously and some of the more serious have been described as follows: An object had landed in Nebraska with six people aboard, the persons had talked to a Nebraska farmer and then sped off into space; a firey object was seen flashing across the southern skies from Albany, Georgia, to Miami, Florida; a Coast Guard cutter had sighted a huge object flying over the Gulf of Mexico, and persons in the Southwestern states while driving their cars have allegedly seen UFO's that caused the engines in their automobiles to stop. In view of the number of these reports, the Bureau's Liaison Representative discussed these various sightings with officials of Air Force Intelligence and was advised that all the cases mentioned above have for all practical purposes been resolved as being nonauthentic or there was no basis for the sightings. Investigating details that the Air Force had out in the field investigating these matters have not submitted their complete reports but have advised that they are all more or less negative. The Air Force is following these sightings closely and all reports are submitted to the Air Technical and Intelligence Center, at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base in Ohio where they are evaluated and analyzed. In the event any of the future reports appear to be authentic, the Air Force will immediately notify the Bureau, keeping in mind our particular interest in matters concerning espionage and sabotage.

WTW: jlk (7)

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Branigan
- 1 - Mr. Baumgardner
- 1 - Mr. Whitson
- 1 - Liaison Section
- 1 - Mr. Waley

RECORDED - 94

62-83894-387

EX - 138

NOV 26 1957

LIAISON

64 NOV 29 1957

RECEIVED-PARSONS
Nov 19 4 52 PM '57
F B I
LABORATORY DIVISION

Nov 20 2 33 PM '57

LIAISON SECTION
F B I
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
Nov 26 9 48 AM '57

Nov 20 2 39 PM '57
TECHNICAL LABORATORY
F B I
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED-PARSONS
F B I
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
Nov 13 9 07 AM '57

AM '57

Nov 12 7 14 PM '57

RECEIVED-BOARDMAN
Nov 13 8 08 PM '57

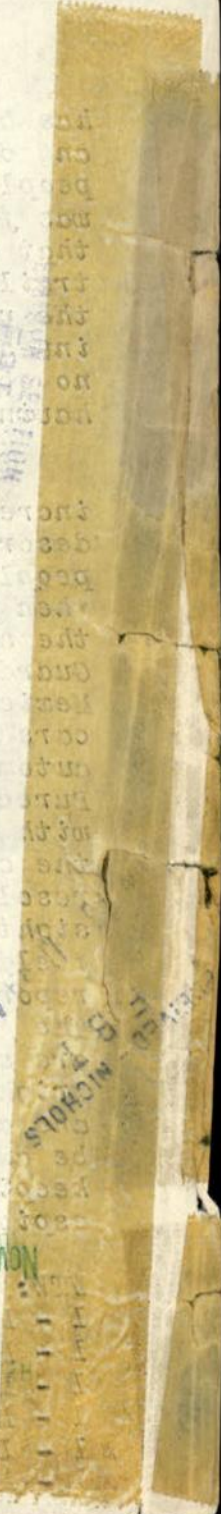
REC'D BELMONT
FBI - JUSTICE

Nov 12 5 42 PM '57

REC'D BELMONT
FBI - JUSTICE

Nov 13 10 06 AM '57

REC'D BELMONT
FBI - JUSTICE



MEMO ROACH TO BELMONT

RE: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS
(FLYING SAUCERS)

ACTION:

For information.

Jan

Arthur

~

213

✓
→

1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted] naers

RECORDED - 63

62-83894-388

Date: January 23, 1958

To: Director of Special Investigations
The Inspector General
Department of the Air Force
Building Tempo E
4th and Adams Drive, S. W.
Washington, D. C.

From: John Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Subject: ROBERT T. STONE;
INTER CONTINENTAL AERIAL
RESEARCH FOUNDATION
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING

On December 20, 1957, Mr. B. B. Watson, City Editor, Hannibal Courier-Post, Hannibal, Missouri, advised an agent of this Bureau at Hannibal that he was in receipt of an undated letter signed by R. T. Stone. This letter bears the letterhead "Inter-Continental Aerial Research Foundation" and in the upper right corner there is typed "MISSOURI FILTER CENTER, Robert T. Stone, Director, 10717 E. 27th Terr., Independence, Missouri."

The letter furnished by Mr. Watson is as follows:

"Dear Editor:

"The enclosed notice is self-explanatory. We would like to request this public service in the name of Truth, which the newspapers of our great countries so proudly defend and uphold.

BY COURIER SVC.
1 JAN 23
COMM - FBI

- Tolson _____
- Nichols _____
- Boardman _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Winterrowd _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Nease _____
- Room _____
- Holloman _____

NOTE FOR SAC, KANSAS CITY: Re St. Louis letter 1/6/58. Advise Bureau results of your indices check but conduct no investigation.

ESS:dmn

(7)

55 JAN 29 1958
MAIL ROOM

Watts
Watts

1 - List
1 - Numbers

388

RECORDED - 63

January 23, 1958

Director of Federal Investigation
The Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to your letter of January 21, 1958, regarding the matter of the above captioned case.

On January 20, 1958, at 11:30 A. M., the following information was received from the New York Office:

REC'D FBI
JAN 22 2 05 PM '58

The letter furnished by the Bureau is as follows:

STANDARD TIME

JAN 23 12 17 PM '58
JAN 22 10 22 AM '58

JAN 22 4 05 PM '58
RECEIVED - BOARDMAN

JAN 21 1 13 PM '58
REC'D BELMONT
FBI - JUSTICE

REC'D - ESPIONAGE
FBI

Tolson
Belmont
Clegg
Glavin
Ladd
Nichols
Rosen
Tracy
Harbo
Mohr
Tele. Room
Nease
Gandy

Director of Special Investigations

"As a civilian body of investigators, we hope to unravel the snarled mess that shrouds the U.F.O. question, and with the help of the newspapers and the public, where can we fail?

"We will be grateful if you will publish the enclosed appeal on the front page of your newspaper, in a conspicuous enough manner that no one will fail to notice it. It is the public we must depend upon to get thoroughly organized, and with this co-operation we are certain that we can find the answer to the riddle of the 'Flying Saucers.'

"If a Filter Center has been established in your state or province, this form letter will carry its address which should replace the headquarters address given on the enclosed 'Public Notice.' If no such filter center address is given, then the original headquarters address should be used.

"We wish to thank you for any assistance you may be able to give us in this respect. Later established filter center addresses will be sent to you for public attention in the event of unusual sightings, that may come to your attention.

"Respectfully,

/S/ R. T. STONE

"For the Inter Continental Aerial
Research Foundation"

Attached to the letter was the notice which it was requested be published. This notice is as follows:

Director of Special Investigations

"Inter Continental
Aerial Research
Foundation

"NOTICE!

"To All Concerned:

"If anyone has seen any unidentified flying objects-- known also as flying saucers--or knows anyone who has seen them since January 1st, 1957, please contact us immediately, giving full names and addresses of the witnesses to these sightings.

"We are in the process of setting up UFO Observer Posts all over the United States, Canada, Europe, Alaska, Australia, Japan, England, Africa, and South America. And each state, province or region will have its own filter center which will serve as a receiving station for all UFO reports and other associated data, a distribution point for material from headquarters, and as a general secretary for ICARF.

"Our filter-observer network is expanding by leaps and bounds, but we are still far from our goal.

"The Air Force investigation has either gone underground, or else they have the answer and are hiding the fact from the public. The fact remains that millions of people continue to see these UFOs and the public still doesn't know what they are.

"It is our purpose in organizing ICARF to find the answer to the UFO mystery, and give the facts to the public. And in order to do this we will need the assistance of every person concerned. Persons with movie and still cameras are particularly needed, for the emphasis is on photographic data, despite the fact that sightings with binoculars and telescopes, sound detector and ham radio stations are also very important in the process of our research.

Director of Special Investigations

"All persons interested in setting up observer posts who can devote from one to three hours a day on skywatch, and who can be relied upon to have their cameras loaded and ready to photograph these objects should immediately contact us for full information. Adult Skywatch clubs, high school groups, science clubs, industrial groups, and individuals in general are all particularly asked to join us in our search for the answer to the UFOs.

"Contact us at the address above."

"INTER CONTINENTAL AERIAL
RESEARCH FOUNDATION

"FORM OP-2"

Also attached was a three inch by five inch plain card with the handwriting "Please confirm publication or return forms with reason for refusal. Thank you." Signed "Missouri Filter Center; ICARF."

Mr. Watson stated that this is a peculiar request and therefore he was bringing it to the attention of the Federal Bureau of Investigation as he questioned the motives behind this organization's purpose.

No further action in this matter is contemplated by this Bureau. Should additional information be received, however, it will be forwarded promptly to you. The files of this Bureau contain no information identifiable with Robert T. Stone or the Inter Continental Aerial Research Foundation.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 1/6/58

FROM : SAC, ST. LOUIS (62-0)

R.T. Stone

SUBJECT: ROBERT T. STONE;
~~INTER CONTINENTAL AERIAL
RESEARCH FOUNDATION;
INFORMATION CONCERNING~~

0 Flying Saucers

mo

INT

Mr. B. B. WATSON, City Editor, Hannibal Courier-Post, Hannibal, Missouri, on 12/20/57 advised the Resident Agent at Hannibal that he was in receipt of an undated letter signed R. T. STONE. This letter bears the letterhead Inter-Continental Aerial Research Foundation and in the upper right corner there is typed the following ~~MISSOURI FILTER CENTER, Robert T. Stone, Director, 10717 E. 27th Terr., Independence, Missouri~~". Below this in pencil is a notation made by Mr. WATSON which is "Air Defense Identification Zoning."

The letter is as follows:

"Dear Editor:

"The enclosed notice is self-explanatory. We would like to request this public service in the name of Truth, which the newspapers of our great countries so proudly defend and uphold.

"As a civilian body of investigators, we hope to unravel the snarled mess that shrouds the U.F.O. question, and with the help of the newspapers and the public, where can we fail?

"We will be grateful if you will publish the enclosed appeal on the front page of your newspaper, in a conspicuous enough manner that no one will fail to notice it. It is the public we must depend upon to get thoroughly organized, and with this co-operation we are certain that we can find the answer to the riddle of the "Flying Saucers."

"If a filter center has been established in your state or province, this form letter will carry its address which should replace the Headquarters address given on the enclosed "Public Notice." If no such

EXP. PROC.

*Let to OSI
cc - St. Louis, Kansas City
1-23-58 - 555*

12

- 2 - BUREAU (ENC. 3)
 - 2 - KANSAS CITY
 - 1 - ST. LOUIS (62-0)
- JAD:njj
(5)

RECORDED - 63

62-93894-388

EX-144 JAN 10 1958

INDEXED - 63

EX-144

ENCLOSURE

3

Brubaker
ESP. SEC.

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK

Reference is made to the letterhead memorandum dated 1/10/50, captioned as above, and the information therein.

The enclosed copy of the letterhead memorandum is being furnished to you for your information.

Very truly yours,
Special Agent in Charge

Enclosure

CONFIDENTIAL

JAN 11 10 52 PM '50

REC'D - ESPIONAGE
F B I

JAN 10 12 32 PM '50

SL 62-0

filter center address is given, then the original headquarters address should be used.

"We wish to thank you for any assistance you may be able to give us in this respect. Later established filter center addresses will be sent to you for public attention in the event of unusual sightings, that may come to your attention.

"Respectfully,

/S/ R. T. STONE
"For the Inter Continental Aerial
Research Foundation"

which Attached to this letter *is* the notice. *see*
it was requested to be published. This notice is as follows:

"Inter Continental
Aerial Research
Foundation"

"NOTICE!

"To All Concerned:

"If anyone has seen any unidentified flying objects-- known also as flying saucers--or knows anyone who has seen them since January 1st, 1957, please contact us immediately, giving full names and addresses of the witnesses to these sightings.

"We are in the process of setting up UFO Observer Posts all over the United States, Canada, Europe, Alaska, Australia, Japan, England, Africa, and South America. And each state, province or region will have its own filter center which will serve as a receiving station for all UFO reports and other associated data, a distribution point for material from headquarters, and as a general secretary for ICARF.

"Our filter-observer network is expanding by leaps and bounds, but we are still far from our goal.

"The Air Force investigation has either gone underground, or else they have the answer and are hiding the fact from

SL 62-0

the public. The fact remains that millions of people continue to see these UFOs and the public still doesn't know what they are.

"It is our purpose in organizing ICARF to find the answer to the UFO mystery, and give the facts to the public. And in order to do this we will need the assistance of every person concerned. Persons with movie and still cameras are particularly needed, for the emphasis is on photographic data, despite the fact that sightings with binoculars and telescopes, sound detector and ham radio stations are also very important in the process of our research.

"All persons interested in setting up observer posts who can devote from one to three hours a day on skywatch, and who can be relied upon to have their cameras loaded and ready to photograph these objects should immediately contact us for full information. Adult Skywatch clubs, high school groups, science clubs, industrial groups and individuals in general are all particularly asked to join us in our search for the answer to the UFOs.

"Contact us at the address above."

"INTER CONTINENTAL AERIAL
RESEARCH FOUNDATION"

"FORM OP-2"

Also attached ^{was} is a 3 in. by 5 in. plain card with the handwriting "Please confirm publication or return forms with reason for refusal. Thank you." Signed "Missouri Filter Center; ICARF".

Mr. WATSON stated that this is a peculiar request and therefore he was bringing it to the attention of the FBI as he questioned the motives behind this organization's purpose.

The original letters are being submitted to the Director.

Kansas City Division is requested to check its indices on ROBERT T. STONE and the Inter Continental Aerial Research Foundation, and conduct such inquiry as it deems appropriate.

Inasmuch as there is no further investigation, in the St. Louis area, Kansas City is being considered the Office of Origin.

called

3:15

9/27

John
like

ENCLOSURE TO BUREAU FROM ST. LOUIS (3)

SL 62-0

ROBERT T. STONE;
INTER CONTINENTAL AERIAL
RESEARCH FOUNDATION;

INFORMATION CONCERNING

- 1 letter from Inter Continental Aerial
Research Foundation
- 1 3 x 5 card
- 1 newspaper notice

INTER CONTINENTAL
AERIAL RESEARCH
FOUNDATION

NOTICE!
TO ALL CONCERNED:

IF ANYONE HAS SEEN ANY UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS--KNOWN ALSO AS FLYING SAUCERS--OR KNOWS ANYONE WHO HAS SEEN THEM SINCE JANUARY 1ST, 1957, PLEASE CONTACT US IMMEDIATELY, GIVING FULL NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF THE WITNESSES TO THESE SIGHTINGS.

WE ARE IN THE PROCESS OF SETTING UP UFO OBSERVER POSTS ALL OVER THE UNITED STATES, CANADA, EUROPE, ALASKA, AUSTRALIA, JAPAN, ENGLAND, AFRICA, AND SOUTH AMERICA. AND EACH STATE, PROVINCE OR REGION WILL HAVE ITS OWN FILTER CENTER WHICH WILL SERVE AS A RECEIVING STATION FOR ALL UFO REPORTS AND OTHER ASSOCIATED DATA, A DISTRIBUTION POINT FOR MATERIAL FROM HEAD-QUARTERS, AND AS A GENERAL SECRETARY FOR ICARF.

OUR FILTER-OBSERVER NETWORK IS EXPANDING BY LEAPS AND BOUNDS, BUT WE ARE STILL FAR FROM OUR GOAL.

THE AIR FORCE INVESTIGATION HAS EITHER GONE UNDERGROUND, OR ELSE THEY HAVE THE ANSWER AND ARE HIDING THE FACT FROM THE PUBLIC. THE FACT REMAINS THAT MILLIONS OF PEOPLE CONTINUE TO SEE THESE UFOS AND THE PUBLIC STILL DOESN'T KNOW WHAT THEY ARE.

IT IS OUR PURPOSE IN ORGANIZING ICARF TO FIND THE ANSWER TO THE UFO MYSTERY, AND GIVE THE FACTS TO THE PUBLIC. AND IN ORDER TO DO THIS WE WILL NEED THE ASSISTANCE OF EVERY PERSON CONCERNED. PERSONS WITH MOVIE AND STILL CAMERAS ARE PARTICULARLY NEEDED, FOR THE EMPHASIS IS ON PHOTOGRAPHIC DATA, DESPITE THE FACT THAT SIGHTINGS WITH BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES, SOUND DETECTOR AND HAM RADIO STATIONS ARE ALSO VERY IMPORTANT IN THE PROCESS OF OUR RESEARCH.

ALL PERSONS INTERESTED IN SETTING UP OBSERVER POSTS WHO CAN DEVOTE FROM ONE TO THREE HOURS A DAY ON SKYWATCH, AND WHO CAN BE RELIED UPON TO HAVE THEIR CAMERAS LOADED AND READY TO PHOTOGRAPH THESE OBJECTS SHOULD IMMEDIATELY CONTACT US FOR FULL INFORMATION. ADULT SKYWATCH CLUBS, HIGH SCHOOL GROUPS, SCIENCE CLUBS, INDUSTRIAL GROUPS, AND INDIVIDUALS IN GENERAL ARE ALL PARTICULARLY ASKED TO JOIN US IN OUR SEARCH FOR THE ANSWER TO THE UFOs.

CONTACT US AT THE ADDRESS ABOVE.

INTER CONTINENTAL AERIAL RESEARCH
FOUNDATION

INTERNATIONAL
AERIAL RESEARCH
FOUNDATION

NOTICE

TO ALL CONCERNED:

IF ANYONE HAS BEEN AND UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS KNOWN ALSO AS FLYING
SAUCERS OR KNOWS ANYONE WHO HAS BEEN THEM SINCE JANUARY 1ST, 1957,
PLEASE CONTACT US IMMEDIATELY, GIVING FULL NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF THE
WITNESSES TO THESE SIGHTINGS.

AND IN THE PROCESS OF SETTING UP OBSERVATION POSTS ALL OVER THE UNITED
STATES, CANADA, EUROPE, ALASKA, AUSTRALIA, JAPAN, ENGLAND, AFRICA, AND
SOUTH AMERICA, AND EACH STATE, PROVINCE OR REGION WILL HAVE ITS OWN
FILTER CENTER WHICH WILL SERVE AS A RECEIVING STATION FOR ALL UFO REPORTS
AND OTHER ASSOCIATED DATA, A DISTRIBUTION POINT FOR MATERIAL FROM HEAD
QUARTERS, AND AS A GENERAL SECRETARY FOR LOCAL.

OUR FILTER-OBSERVER NETWORK IS EXPANDING BY LEAPS AND BOUNDS, BUT WE
ARE STILL FAR FROM OUR GOAL.

THE AIR FORCE INVESTIGATION HAS EITHER GONE UNDERGROUND, OR ELSE THEY
HAVE THE ANSWER AND ARE HIDING THE FACT FROM THE PUBLIC. THE FACT REMAINS
THAT MILLIONS OF PEOPLE CONTINUE TO SEE THESE UFOs AND THE PUBLIC STILL
DOESN'T KNOW WHAT THEY ARE.

IT IS OUR PURPOSE IN ORGANIZING LOCAL TO FIND THE ANSWER TO THE UFO MYSTERY,
AND GIVE THE FACTS TO THE PUBLIC, AND IN ORDER TO DO THIS WE WILL NEED
THE ASSISTANCE OF EVERY PERSON CONCERNED. PERSONS WITH MOVIE AND STILL
CAMERAS ARE PARTICULARLY NEEDED, FOR THE EMPHASIS IS ON PHOTOGRAPHIC
DATA, RESOLVE THE FACT THAT SIGHTINGS WITH BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES,
SOUND DETECTOR AND HAM RADIO STATIONS ARE ALSO VERY IMPORTANT IN THE
PROCESS OF OUR RESEARCH.

ALL PERSONS INTERESTED IN SETTING UP OBSERVER POSTS WHO CAN DEVOTE FROM
ONE TO THREE HOURS A DAY OR BY WATCH, AND WHO CAN BE RELIED UPON TO HAVE
THEIR CAMERAS LOADED AND READY TO PHOTOGRAPH THESE OBJECTS SHOULD
IMMEDIATELY CONTACT US FOR FULL INFORMATION. ADULT OR YOUTH GROUPS,
HIGH SCHOOL GROUPS, SCIENCE CLUBS, INDUSTRIAL GROUPS, AND INDIVIDUALS
IN GENERAL ARE ALL PARTICULARLY ASKED TO JOIN US IN OUR SEARCH FOR THE
ANSWER TO THE UFOs.

CONTACT US AT THE ADDRESS ABOVE.

INTERNATIONAL AERIAL RESEARCH
FOUNDATION

800
12/20/57

**INTER-
CONTINENTAL
AERIAL
RESEARCH
FOUNDATION**



MISSOURI FILTER CENTER
Robert T. Stone, Director
10717 E. 27th Terr.
Independence, Missouri

*(Air Defense Identification
Zoning)*

DEAR EDITOR:

THE ENCLOSED NOTICE IS SELF-EXPLANATORY. WE WOULD LIKE TO REQUEST THIS PUBLIC SERVICE IN THE NAME OF TRUTH, WHICH THE NEWSPAPERS OF OUR GREAT COUNTRIES SO PROUDLY DEFEND AND UPHOLD.

AS A CIVILIAN BODY OF INVESTIGATORS, WE HOPE TO UNRAVEL THE SNARLED MESS THAT SHROUDS THE U.F.O. QUESTION, AND WITH THE HELP OF THE NEWSPAPERS AND THE PUBLIC, WHERE CAN WE FAIL?

WE WILL BE GRATEFUL IF YOU WILL PUBLISH THE ENCLOSED APPEAL ON THE FRONT PAGE OF YOUR NEWSPAPER, IN A CONSPICUOUS ENOUGH MANNER THAT NO ONE WILL FAIL TO NOTICE IT. IT IS THE PUBLIC WE MUST DEPEND UPON TO GET THOROUGHLY ORGANIZED, AND WITH THIS CO-OPERATION WE ARE CERTAIN THAT WE CAN FIND THE ANSWER TO THE RIDDLE OF THE "FLYING SAUCERS."

IF A FILTER CENTER HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED IN YOUR STATE OR PROVINCE, THIS FORM LETTER WILL CARRY ITS ADDRESS WHICH SHOULD REPLACE THE HEADQUARTERS ADDRESS GIVEN ON THE ENCLOSED "PUBLIC NOTICE." IF NO SUCH FILTER CENTER ADDRESS IS GIVEN, THEN THE ORIGINAL HEADQUARTERS ADDRESS SHOULD BE USED.

WE WISH TO THANK YOU FOR ANY ASSISTANCE YOU MAY BE ABLE TO GIVE US IN THIS RESPECT. LATER ESTABLISHED FILTER CENTER ADDRESSES WILL BE SENT TO YOU FOR PUBLIC ATTENTION IN THE EVENT OF UNUSUAL SIGHTINGS. THAT MAY COME TO YOUR ATTENTION.

RESPECTFULLY,

R. T. Stone

FOR THE INTER CONTINENTAL AERIAL
RESEARCH FOUNDATION

62-83894-388

INTERNATIONAL
ALBANY
RESEARCH
FOUNDATION

SECRET



Dear Sir,

The enclosed notice is self-explanatory. We would like to
request this public service in the name of truth, which the
newspapers of our great country so proudly defend and uphold.
As a civilian body of investigators, we hope to unravel the
muddled mess that shrouds the U.S.O. question, and with the help
of the newspapers and the public, where can we tally

We will be grateful if you will publish the enclosed appeal on
the front page of your newspaper, in a conspicuous enough manner that
no one will fail to notice it. It is the public we must depend upon
to get thoroughly organized, and with this cooperation we are certain
that we can find the answer to the riddle of the "Flying Saucers".

If a filter center has been established in your state or province,
this form letter will carry its address which should replace the
headquarters address given on the enclosed "Public Notice". If no
such filter center address is given, then the original headquarters
address should be used.

We wish to thank you for any assistance you may be able to
give us in this respect. Later established filter center addresses
will be sent to you for public attention in the event of unusual
circumstances that may come to your attention.

Respectfully,

FOR THE INTERNATIONAL SERIAL
RESEARCH FOUNDATION

Fox River Bond

SECRET

12/20/57
Jad

Please confirm publication
or return forms with reason
for refusal. Thank you.

Missouri Filter Center
ICARF

David
12/20/57

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: January 30, 1958

FROM : SAC, KANSAS CITY (62-7386)

SUBJECT: ROBERT T. STONE;
INTER-CONTINENTAL AERIAL
RESEARCH FOUNDATION;
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING

U.S.A.

of flying saucers

Re St. Louis letter to Bureau 1-6-58 and Bureau letter to Director of Special Investigations, Department of the Air Force, dated 1-23-58.

mz
mz

The files of the Kansas City Office contain no information identifiable with ROBERT T. STONE or the Inter-Continental Aerial Research Foundation.

It should be noted that the 1957 Independence, Missouri Directory does not list ROBERT T. STONE. This directory lists TERRELL O. STONE, wife IVA, an ice cream maker at Velvet Freeze, as residing at 10717 E. 27th Street Terrace, Independence, Missouri. The files of the Kansas City Office contain nothing identifiable with TERRELL O. STONE.

RUC.

- 2 - Bureau
- 1 - St. Louis (62-0) (info)
- 1 - Kansas City (62-7386)

RHA:MEJ
(4)

12

INDEXED - 51

RECORDED - 81
EX-108

62-83894-389

3 FEB 4 1958

[Handwritten signature]

ESP. SEC.

60 FEB 7 1958

37

January 30, 1958

DIRECTOR, FBI

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE (44-1987)

RE: WALTER T. BROWN
WALTER T. BROWN
WALTER T. BROWN
MURKIN - THE MURKIN CASE

Re St. Louis letter to Bureau 1-25-58 and Bureau
letter to Director of Special Investigations, Department
of the Air Force, dated 1-23-58.

The files of the Kansas City Office contain no
information identifiable with WALTER T. BROWN or the
Inter-Continental Aerial Research Foundation.

It should be noted that the 1957 Independence,
Missouri Directory does not list WALTER T. BROWN. This
directory lists THOMAS O. TOLSON, wife IVA, an ice cream
shop at Velvet House, as residing at 10114 N. 13th Street
Independence, Missouri. The files of the Kansas
City Office contain nothing identifiable with THOMAS O.
TOLSON.

TC

2 - Bureau
1 - St. Louis (44-1987) (info)
1 - Kansas City (44-1987)

WAB:mdg
(2)

FEB 4 9 24 AM '58

FEB 4 9 33 AM '58

FBI
RECORDS - ESPIONAGE

62-83894-388

175

1 - ~~W~~ison
1 - ~~M~~. Sanders

62-83894-390

REC-92

Date: March 17, 1958

To: Director of Special Investigations
The Inspector General
Department of the Air Force
Building Tempo E
4th and Adams Drive, S. W.
Washington, D. C.

EX-110

From: John Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Subject: FLYING SAUCERS
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING

Enclosed for your information is a copy of a letter forwarded to this Bureau by Mrs. Harold Ferguson of Elkhart, Indiana, which is self-explanatory.

No action in this connection is contemplated by this Bureau.

Enclosure

BY COURIER SVC.
79 MAR 18
COMM - FBI

1 - Director of Naval Intelligence (Enclosure)

1 - Assistant Chief of Staff, Intelligence (Enclosure)
Department of the Army

Attention: Chief, Security Division

1 - ~~Minneapolis~~ Indianapolis (Enclosure)

ESS:dmn

- Tolson _____
- Nichols _____
- Boardman _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- Nease _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

NOTE: Mrs. Ferguson relates having seen flying saucers and expresses her belief that outer spacemen have been landing in the vicinity of her home and taking newspapers and magazines which she left out for them. No action for the Bureau other than the dissemination indicated. Bufiles negative re Ferguson. No reply desirable in view indications she is mental case. AF has unit for checking such reports.

67 MAR 24 1958

REC'D
ESPIONAGE - NAT. INT.

MAR 18 2 03 PM '58

BY COURIER
7 0 MAR 18
COMM-FBI

MAR 17 11 52 AM '58
REC'D MAIL ROOM
FBI

RECEIVED BOARDMAN
MAR 14 9 01 PM '58

MAR 14 3 39 PM '58

MAR 13 9 31 AM '58

MAR 14 10 06 AM '58

REC'D BELMONT
FBI - JUSTICE

REC'D BELMONT
FBI - JUSTICE

REC'D BELMONT
FBI - JUSTICE

61 MAR 24 1958

REC-82

110

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Boardman	
Mr. Belmont	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Parsons	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tamm	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. Tele. Room	
Miss Gandy	

This is the true story of our visitors
from outer space 506 years ago.

Many people wonder whether there are people
living in other worlds and many people
wish they knew for sure and some
people wish they could contact them.

Of course there are people living in another
world at least and probably many worlds.

My husband and three daughters and I
were living on our farm in Michigan
(in the sticks) Our oldest daughter was
working as a waitress about seven miles
from our place at the Country Club, that
summer vacation to help pay her college
expenses. I would go after her at midnight
then wait until she was ready to go home.
One night right soon after we left the high-
way we noticed this moving object a little
ahead of us along the side of the road.

It had tiny lights blinking on and off and
for just a second when the lights were off we
could see a dark moving object or shape is a
better word. There was absolutely no noise
whatever but I realized at once there were
human beings guiding it. I was three miles

Let to OSI (end)
CL-DNF-G.2 (end)
3-12-58 - ESS

REC-92 62-83894-390

EX-110

MAR 10 1958
EXP. DIV.
MAR 10 1958
NAVY DEPT. SEC.
Sanchez

MAR 10 1957

MAR 10 2 09 PM '58

MAR 10 1 39 PM '57
REC'D - ESPIONAGE
F B I

from the highway to our home which made six home driveways and three roads leading off of our road that we were traveling. At each place this outer plane would hover until they knew whether we were turning off or going on by, then they would swiftly glide on ahead of us, they staid just above the trees and a little ahead of us showing they were very intelligent people because had they staid behind us we would have speeded up and panicked. When we came to our place they hesitated until we turned in then they turned in over our garden beside the drive away. My daughter got out on her side and I got out on my side of the car. They were only a short distance from us and down much lower. They were motionless and noiseless no motors at all. We stared at each other a long time, the tho't crossed my mind that they were probably taking our picture. I was completely speechless and awed. I felt the enormity of this thing that was happening. They came from endless time endless distance I felt that it was out of eternity itself. After some time they moved first on across the field down towards the river. Silently we went into the house

³ and on to bed without saying a word about it. It was no time for words I didn't want to break the wonderment of this little piece of sacred time in my life. Every night from now on our dog which was tied nights to his dog house in the back yard would bark just a few minutes when the last light was turned off. I could tell by his bark that it was not just another animal but a person out there. The old orchard at the edge of the yard was wild and grown up with grass and bushes and small trees and six or eight old big trees. There on the edge behind high bushes of lilacs stood our indispensable little square (library). I noticed that the newspapers and magazines were missing every morning. I had a good idea of what was going on so I purposely put out newspapers and magazines every evening then checked in the morning and they were always gone. One day our youngest daughter mentioned that every night when she turns off her light the dog would bark and she'd see a peculiar red round light out there in the back yard. That night when the dog started to bark I opened

her door to see what it looked like. The light was the size of a pie plate it was red but it didn't throw a beam of light like our flashlights but it did have depth. There were at least two people one waited outside and watched while the other one went inside to get the papers. We lived right on the state line and we got Indiana papers so every evening I'd put out The Elkhart Truth & The South Bend Tribune and Chicago Sunday Tribune and magazines.

One night the dog was not tied and he started to bark but his bark was sliced off. I'll never forget the sound of it. I supposed that they killed him but I was not brave enough to go out and look. I got up early the next morning to see he had run half way across the yard and he had fallen over just as he ran. he was unconscious but not dead. I walked right by him but he didn't move. This was another proof of their goodness and human qualities because their flashlight was a ray light and they could have killed him had they wanted to. He came to enough to pull himself into a more comfortable position before

the girls got up. I was noon before he could walk and three months before he was well again. One morning at the end of the six weeks I found a strange newspaper on the shelf in our (library). On top of the paper was a good quality sheet of white paper with the key to the print in the newspaper.

These letters are almost like ours a couple exactly like ours however they use three letters together instead of one alone.

<u>ooo</u>	<u>ooo</u>	<u>ooo</u>	<u>ooo</u>
<u>ooo</u>	<u>ooo</u>	<u>ooo</u>	<u>ooo</u>
<u>ooo</u>	<u>ooo</u>	<u>ooo</u>	<u>ooo</u>
<u>ooo</u>	<u>ooo</u>	<u>ooo</u>	<u>ooo</u>
<u>ooo</u>	<u>ooo</u>		

I suppose to th hear them read it would sound like a sing song of phrases. They didn't use end of sentence dots or punctuations of any kind. No capital letters either. I know that they must have learned to read our printed matter but if we heard them read it we wouldn't understand it I mean our own language. I'm sure that they get they. the right meaning tho. I hid the newspaper until I could decide what to do with it but some one found it and burned it up. I feel terrible about it I know it

6
is unforgeable but that is what did happen
anyway. The morning that I found the newspaper
I went upstairs and looked down across
the orchard to the river and there was
the flying saucer. It was made of transparent
material like glass it was dome shaped
like an eskimo hut. Inside was a large
ring (like a napkin ring) only huge and every
thing was inside this ring and as I looked
the whole ring was lit up in colors and
I could no longer see inside the ring. It
rose straight up and showed very plainly a-
gainst the trees but after it was above the
trees it looked just like a star. Pilots probably
saw them many times and didn't realize
what they were looking at. They probably didn't
use this for outer space travel but had a
huge ship plane somewhere and used this
only for travel on this earth, they probably
had more of them somewhere. My husband died
two years ago so I rented the farm and
my daughters and I live in Elkhart and now.
So I don't know if they ever came back or not.
I know that I have no proof that this is true
but I thought I'd see if the government did
believe any of it. Outer space people can read

Our print if they would put up a station with
our print in neon lights they could understand
what it is and that it would be for an
exchange of newspapers. I imagine that they
are quite disgusted with our sputnik ad
they could give us much knowledge that
we need if we could contact them.

If you think that there is nothing to this
and you don't believe it don't answer if
you want to answer send a letter to a
friend of mine you can't write to my
home because my own relatives would
lock me up if they knew that I wrote to
you because they definitely would not
believe it so I never talked about this to
anyone (Oh yes our picture was inside)

my name Mrs. Harold Ferguson put
your letter in a sealed envelope ^{with my name on it} and put
it in another envelope and address to

Mrs. Lester Ramsby
2506 Pleasant Plain Ave
Elkhart, Indiana.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1 - Liaison
1 - Sanders

REC- 65 62-83894-391

EX-133

Date: October 2, 1958
To: Director of Special Investigations
The Inspector General
Department of the Air Force
Building Tempo E
4th and Adams Drive, S. W.
Washington 25, D. C.
From: John Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Subject: DELMAINE H. OVESON
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING
(Nationalities Intelligence)

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY ROUTING
SLIP(S) OF 2040
DATE 9/1/77

Reference is made to letter dated September 22, 1958, signed by Mr. F. L. Welch, your reference 24-185-483, re "Unidentified Flying Object, Torrington, Conn., 5 December 1957."

Enclosed for your information is a copy of a memorandum dated July 9, 1958, at Denver, Colorado, relating to the subject. The other Government agency referred to in the memorandum is the Office of Special Investigations, Lowry Air Force Base, Denver, Colorado. Also enclosed for your information is a copy of a memorandum dated July 3, 1958, at San Francisco, California. The representative of another Government agency referred to therein is Colonel William E. Zuerner, USAF District Commander, Travis Air Force Base, California, who furnished information concerning the subject developed by OSI.

Since it appears that the subject is a member of the Air Force, no further action in this matter is contemplated by this Bureau.

Enclosures - 2

NOTE: This memo is classified "Confidential" inasmuch as it transmits letterhead memos so classified. This classification is proper since material received from the Canadian Government was so classified and also the information received from Col. Zuerner was so classified.

ESS:jas
(5)
MAIL ROOM

50 OCT 7 1958

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED 2040 9/1/77
a/bm
ESS

62 OCT 2
BY COURIER SVC.
COMM - FBI

- Tolson _____
- Boardman _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Nease _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- Clayton _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

1 - Liaison
1 - Security



REC-65

REC-65

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY ROUTING
SLIP(S) OF

DATE
10/17/58

Faded typed text, likely a memorandum or report, containing several paragraphs of information.

COMM - FBI
O 5 OCT 2
BY COURIER EXC.

OCT 2 11 39 AM '58

OCT 1 6 25 PM '58

REC'D BELMONT
FBI - JUSTICE

OCT 3 9 17 AM '58

OCT 3 1958

Handwritten signature

Handwritten signature
OCT 3 1958

- _____ Tolson
- _____ Boardman
- _____ Belmont
- _____ Mohr
- _____ Nease
- _____ Parsons
- _____ Rosen
- _____ Tamm
- _____ Trotter
- _____ Tele. Room
- _____ Holloman
- _____ Gandy

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.



Received from

SEP 22 1958

22 SEP 1958

24-185-483

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington 25, D. C.

OSI PHF

RE: Unidentified Flying Object,
Torrington, Conn.,
5 December 1957

Dear Sir:

Inclosed is a copy of a letter from a Delmaine H. Oveson, who identifies himself as Director of Operations, Electronics Service Unit 4, Roseau, Minnesota. This letter requests information concerning the reported sighting of an Unconventional Aerial Object on or about 5 December 1957 at Torrington, Connecticut.

This letter was furnished the Office of Special Investigations by the Ground Observer Corps (GOC) Coordinator for the State of Connecticut. That individual has advised that an alleged sighting of an unidentified flying object near Torrington, Connecticut, was reported on or about 5 December 1957, but that neither he nor the addressee have any knowledge of the author of the inclosed letter.

Information has been received from the U. S. Army, and Air Force Postal Service that no military units are located at Roseau, Minnesota. Therefore, this matter is being referred to your Bureau for any action you deem appropriate.

Advice if any information of interest to the Air Force is developed by your Bureau in this matter will be appreciated.

Sincerely,

F. L. Welch

F. L. WELCH
Assistant Chief
Counterintelligence Div.
Dir of Special Investigations
The Inspector General

16 SEP 23 1958

DECLASSIFIED

Authority:

NND 90986

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Incl

Flying Discs

ENCL. ATTACHED

ENCLOSURE

REC-57

EX-108

- 1 Incl
- Cy of Envelope & Ltr fr Hq. Electronics Service Unit 4, Roseau, Minn.

EX-108 *REC-91* *62-83894-391*

Let to OSI w/2 encls
ESS: jan 10-2-58

NAT. INT. SEC.

Saffers

ENCLOSURE

62-83894-391

Director of Operations
Electronics Service Unit 4
Route 2
Roseau, Minnesota



183 Huntington Ave

Mr Dominic Gerardi
Torrington, Connecticut

B-2

10021

Headquarters
Electronics Service Unit 4
Roseau, Minnesota

D/O

JUL 19 1958

~~Mr Pomonic Gerardi~~
~~Torrington, Connecticut~~

Dear Sir:

It has been reported that you did, on or about December 5, 1957, sight an Unconventional Aerial Object at or near Torrington, Connecticut, at approximately 8:05 p.m., in company with friends.

We respectfully request your assistance in this matter. Please describe the object, giving approximate altitude, color, shape, direction of flight if any, approximate position in sky, time, date, approximate size in comparison to any coin held at arms length and duration of sighting. Did you notice any infraction of flight safety? Subject material will be held strictly confidential.

Your assistance will be immensely appreciated.

Sincerely:

Delmaine H Oveson
Delmaine H Oveson
Electronics Service Unit 4
EXETOR RPAF
Director of Operations

Amel

1

62-103581

of Flying Saucers

Date: October 2, 1958

To: Director of Special Investigations
The Inspector General
Department of the Air Force
Building Tempo E
4th and Adams Drive, S. W.
Washington 25, D. C.

From: John Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Subject: DONALD E. KEYHOE
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING
(Nationalities Intelligence)

For your information, there are enclosed two Photostats of a letter dated September 22, 1958, addressed to this Bureau by the subject and two copies of this Bureau's reply dated September 26, 1958.

Enclosures - 4

1 - WFO (Enclosure - copy of Bureau reply to Keyhoe dated September 26, 1958)

NOTE:

Subject's letter made pointed inquiries relating to Bureau's participation in investigations relating to unidentified flying objects. Our reply was general in nature. Copies of incoming and are reply being furnished to OSI since Air Force coordinates matters relating to unidentified flying objects.

ESS:jas
(6)

2 ENCLOSURE

File 62-83894

1 62-83894-
NOT RECORDED
128 OCT 6 1958

66 OCT 6 1958

F399

MR. A. H. BELMONT

September 26, 1958

S. B. DONAHOE

1 - Nease
1 - Belmont
1 - Donahoe

DONALD E. KEYHOE
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING
(Nationalities Intelligence)

① - Sanders - 1519

Subject, Director of National Investigations Committee on Aerial Phenomena, by letter of 9/22/58 requested particulars of Bureau's participation concerning unidentified flying objects. The committee he heads is described on letterhead as "A privately supported fact finding civilian committee serving the public interests" and he lists several prominent individuals among "our Board members and Special Advisers." He is a retired Marine.

Keyhoe has been known to the Bureau since 1935 and was, and may still be, a free-lance writer. In 1948 he was described by Mr. Nichols as "a flamboyant writer and we have found from previous experience that much of his material is irresponsible." In 1951 the Director concurred with Mr. Nichols' statement that "We should not get involved with him."

As an example of his writing, the January, 1941, issue of "Cosmopolitan" magazine carried an article written by Keyhoe and John J. Daly entitled "Hitler's Plan to Seize the United States Merchant Marine." This article indicated the Bureau had in its possession documents concerning such a plan by Hitler which indication was completely false.

The attached suggested letter to Keyhoe responds in a very general way to his questions, some of which are extremely pointed such as "Have FBI Agents told witnesses not to talk about UFO sightings?" and "Does the Bureau make character investigations of UFO witnesses in some cases?" The answers which have been furnished are designed to avoid the charge we have not answered questions yet they are broad in nature to avoid his apparent pointed inquiries. His request for an interview with a Bureau official concerning our policy concerning unidentified flying objects has been side-stepped since there appears to be no point in discussing this matter further with him. JANAP 146 is Defense document re reporting intelligence sightings.

ACTION:

That the attached suggested letter be forwarded to Keyhoe. In view of Air Force interest, copy of incoming with copy of our reply being sent Air Force separately.

62-103581

Enclosure

ESS:jas

(5)

ENCLOSURE

62-83894-

File 62-83894

ESS

- Mr. Nease
- Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Donahoe
1 - Mr. Sanders

September 26, 1958

Major Donald E. Keyhoe, Director
National Investigations Committee
on Aerial Phenomena
1536 Connecticut Avenue
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Sir:

In response to your letter of September 22, 1958,
the following requested information is furnished:

The Federal Bureau of Investigation does not investigate sightings of unidentified flying objects. When the details of such a sighting are reported to representatives of this Bureau, the information is forwarded to the Air Force.

Representatives of this Bureau do not issue instructions to individuals who have sighted unidentified flying objects that they should not talk about such sightings.

It is not a function of this Bureau to make character investigations of individuals who have witnessed unidentified flying objects.

This Bureau does not have information on unidentified flying objects which can be released. This does not imply that this Bureau has information concerning unidentified flying objects which cannot be released.

It is understood that JANAP 146 is a Department of Defense document and is not, as such, applicable to the operations of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Possible communication with extraterrestrial vehicles from another planet, should the unidentified

ESS:jas (6) See cover memo Donahoe to Belmont, captioned "Donald E. Keyhoe, Miscellaneous - Information Concerning (Nationalities Intelligence)," dated 9/26/58, ESS:jas.

ENCLOSURE

62-73894-

File 62-83894

Major Donald E. Keyhoe

flying objects prove to be extraterrestrial, is not a function of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. This Bureau is, of course, interested in any aspect of any development which would affect the internal security of the United States.

Your letter of September 22, 1958, requested an interview with an official of this Bureau concerning the matter of unidentified flying objects and this Bureau's policy in connection therewith. Since this Bureau's policy in connection with unidentified flying objects has been fully set forth above, you may feel that the requested interview is not now necessary.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. S. B. DONAHOE *JD*

DATE: October 13, 1958

FROM : E. S. SANDERS *W.S.*SUBJECT: FLYING SAUCERS *plc*

Tolson	_____
Boardman	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Nease	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
Clayton	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

*D. D. Moore
eght-1
@*

This memorandum summarizes Bureau policy regarding unidentified flying objects commonly referred to as "flying saucers."

Reports of "flying saucers" became prevalent in 1947 and at request of Army Air Forces Intelligence, Bureau agreed to cooperate in investigation of flying discs. By Bureau Bulletin Number 42, 7-30-47, field instructed to investigate each instance to determine if bona fide sighting, a prank, or hallucination. Coordination with Army through liaison channels in field and at SOG.

By letter 9-3-47 from Headquarters Air Defense Command addressed to Commanding Generals of the various Air Forces it was noted original intent of Air Force was that Air Force would interview responsible observers and Bureau would investigate incidents of so-called discs found on ground. Letter stated services of the FBI were enlisted in order to relieve the numbered Air Forces of the task of tracking down all the many instances which turned out to be "trash can covers, toilet seats and what not." As result, Bureau Bulletin Number 57 of 10/1/47 instructed "all future reports connected with flying discs should be referred to the Air Forces and no investigative action should be taken by Bureau Agents." Letter of 9-27-47 advised Air Force that personnel and time of FBI could not be dissipated in this manner (62-83894-121).

SAC Letter Number 38, 3-25-49, advised that from reliable source it had been determined the USSR had been experimenting for four years on unknown type of flying disc. SAC Letter listed for field data desired by Air Force in connection with reports of sighting of flying saucers. Letter again called attention to fact no investigation should be conducted by Bureau but if reports made, information should be taken and furnished to Air Force.

SAC Letter Number 83, 8-29-52, referred to prior Bulletins and SAC Letters and cautioned that the type of information desired by Air Force should be obtained from complainants and furnished promptly to OSI locally. This SAC Letter again reminded field investigation is responsibility of Air Force. *ml*

ESS:jas *ju*
(3)1 - Mr. Donahoe
1 - Mr. Sanders

EX-108

62-83894-392

REC-77

14 OCT 14 1958

*5-10*62-83984-63
67 OCT 17 1958

To: Mr. Tolson
From: Mr. [Name]
Subject: [Subject]

The enclosed report, dated [Date], contains information regarding [Topic]. This information was obtained from [Source] and is being furnished to you for your information.

The report indicates that [Detailed description of the report's findings and conclusions]. It is noted that [Additional information or context].

It is recommended that [Recommendation or action to be taken]. This recommendation is based on the information provided in the report and the current state of the investigation.

Very truly yours,
[Signature]

Enclosure

OCT 13 3 54 PM '58
REC'D BELMONT
FBI - JUSTICE

8 OCT 13 1958

Memorandum to Mr. Donahoe
RE: FLYING SAUCERS

Neither Agents Handbook nor manuals contain instructions regarding handling of reports of sightings of unidentified flying objects although policy has been well established by above Bureau bulletins and SAC Letters and no problems have arisen in connection with this matter. Air Force has on several occasions assured that Bureau will be advised of any developments of interest to us. Last such assurance given 11-12-57 (62-83894-387).

Our liaison with Air Force on this matter is with OSI although within Air Force this matter is handled by Air Technical and Intelligence Center, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio.

ACTION:

For your information. There appears to be no necessity for further instructions to the field or insertions in the Handbook or manuals at this time.

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records Branch

9-29, 1958

<input type="checkbox"/>	Name Check Unit - Room 6523
<input type="checkbox"/>	Service Unit - Room 6524
<input type="checkbox"/>	Forward to File Review
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Attention <u>Richards</u>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Return to <u>Sanders 1519</u>
	Supervisor Room Ext.

Type of References Requested:

<input type="checkbox"/>	Regular Request (Analytical Search)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
<input type="checkbox"/>	Subversive References Only
<input type="checkbox"/>	Nonsubversive References Only
<input type="checkbox"/>	Main _____ References Only

Type of Search Requested:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Restricted to Locality of <u>Minn.</u>
<input type="checkbox"/>	Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Buildup <input type="checkbox"/> Variations
<input type="checkbox"/>	Check for Alphabetical Loyalty Form

Subject Delmaine H. OVESON
 Birthdate & Place _____
 Address _____

Localities _____

R# _____ Date 9-29 Searcher Initials JO
 FILE NUMBER SERIAL

I 64-42544

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Tolson

DATE: 11/18/58

FROM : G. A. Nease

SUBJECT: WILLIAM ALBERT RHODES
REPORT OF FLYING DISCS

Tolson	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Belmont	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mohr	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nease	<input type="checkbox"/>
Parsons	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rosen	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tamm	<input type="checkbox"/>
Trotter	<input type="checkbox"/>
W.C. Sullivan	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tele. Room	<input type="checkbox"/>
Holloman	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gandy	<input type="checkbox"/>

For record purposes, SAC McMahon of the Phoenix Office advised at 3:21 p. m., 11/17/58, that on April 30, 1947, the above-captioned person reported to the Phoenix Office that he had taken photographs of what he believed to be flying discs, but he did not have the negatives of the pictures with him, promising he would bring them into the office the following day. On August 30, 1947, Rhodes brought negatives of the photographs he allegedly took at that time into the Phoenix Office and he was advised by SA J. Bailey Brower that the negatives were being accepted by the FBI for Air Force intelligence; that there was a question as to whether he would ever get the negatives back. With this understanding Rhodes left the negatives which were in turn turned over to George Fugate, Jr., military representative.

On April 17, 1950, Rhodes contacted the Phoenix Office for the return of the negatives at which time he was advised of the statement made to him in 1947 that the negatives were accepted for Air Force intelligence and it was doubtful if they would be returned, but that he should contact the Office of Special Investigations of the Air Force, San Francisco, California.

SAC McMahon advised that today the Arizona Republic newspaper was doing a column about flying saucers having been reported over the years and had interviewed Rhodes since their clips showed that he had been talked to back in 1947. Rhodes told the Arizona Republic that the FBI had borrowed the negatives of films he had taken but had never returned them. SAC McMahon desired advice as to what he should tell the Arizona Republic and he was informed that he should advise the paper that the negatives were received in 1947 from Rhodes with the understanding they would be turned over to Air Force intelligence and that there was doubt as to whether the negatives would ever be returned to Rhodes; that with this understanding Rhodes released the negatives; that the negatives in question were immediately turned over to Air Force intelligence representatives; and that should any further information be desired concerning the matter the Arizona Republic should contact the Office of Special Investigations of the Air Force. SAC McMahon was referred to the Domestic Intelligence Division for its concurrence.

JJM:hpf
(4)

EX-135

REC-15

62-83894-393
23 NOV 20 1958

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Jones

66 NOV 25 1958

*I talked with McMahon
of concur in action taken
by me since jas*

CRIME REG
Day

Jim

62-83894 - 394

December 2, 1958

REC-35

EX-102

~~Mr. James Maney~~
~~1007 North West 14th Street~~
~~Oklahoma City 6, Oklahoma~~

Dear Mr. Maney:

Your letter dated November 22, 1958, has been received, and I am instructing a Special Agent of our Oklahoma City Office to contact you concerning the matter you mentioned.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover
John Edgar Hoover
Director

MAILED 30
DEC 3 - 1958
COMM-FBI

✓

DEC 2 5 27 PM '58
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

2 - Oklahoma City - Enclosures (2)

ATTENTION SAC: Background as described not identifiable in Bufiles. An Agent of your office should contact Maney immediately and secure copies of or information concerning the periodicals described. Inform Maney that the FBI has not taken the action he suggested, and we have conducted no investigation concerning unidentified flying objects. The suggestion should be made that he may wish to contact the Office of Special Investigations of the Air Force, which has made some related studies. Sulet with requested data under caption "Mr. James Maney, 1007 North West 14th Street, Oklahoma City 6, Oklamoma, Research (Crime Records)" no later than December 9, 1958.

Follow-up 12-11-58

*Keiled per Okla City
letter dated 12-9-58
del*

NOTE: One reference appears in Bufiles wherein one Jimmy Maney of the same address requested general material on the FBI and stated that his hobby was collecting letterhead stationery. There is a Special Agent Joseph A. Bender, EOD 4-9-51, GS-12, assigned to the New York Office. No other possibly pertinent references located.

53 DEC 19 1958

DCL:mzf
(6)

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

- Tolson _____
- Boardman _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Nease _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- W.C. Sullivan _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

Jim

5576

magm

del

404

December 2, 1958

REC-32

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Your letter dated November 22, 1958, has been received and I am enclosing a social agent in Oklahoma City whose name is [redacted].

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

MAILED 30
DEC 3 - 1958
COMM-FBI

DEC 5 2 55 PM '58

FBI
RECEIVED

3 - Oklahoma City - Enclosures (2)
ATTENTION SAC: Background as described not identifiable in Butler. An Agent of your office should contact Manny immediately and secure copies of information concerning the person described. Inform Manny that the FBI has not taken the action suggested, and we have conducted no investigation concerning unidentified flying objects. The suggestion should be made that he may wish to contact the Office of Special Investigations of the Air Force, which has made some related studies. Sincerely yours, [redacted] (Oklahoma Records) (no later than December 9, 1958)

RECEIVED-MAIL ROOM
FBI
DEPT. OF JUSTICE
DEC 3 11 36 AM '58
W. J. [signature]

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR
FBI
REC'D BELMONT
DEC 2 5 38 PM '58

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Boardman
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

MAIL ROOM [] THE STENOGRAPHER []

James Maney,

1007 N. W. 14th Street,

Oklahoma City 6, Oklahoma,

22 November 1958

The Honorable J. Edgar Hoover, Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I am Acting Deputy Director of a local Oklahoma City know which is known as the Interplanetary Intelligence of Unidentified Flying Objects, ^{DISCS} which is interested in the serious investigation of UFO.

Recently many rumors have been printed in UFO periodicals, concerning reports that Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation have discouraged certain saucer investigators, particularly Mr. ~~A. Bender~~ of Bridgeport, Connecticut, from further research into the secret of these elusive discs. Since, you are the Director of the F.B.I., I would like to know whether or not these reports are factual or whether they are just rumors.

Thank you very much. Trusting to hear from you in the near future, I remain,

REC- 35

Very truly yours,

James Maney

for IIOUFO

EX-102

62-83894-394

DEC 4 1958

CRIME REC.

2 true copies
typed 12-1-58
ack
mml 12/2/58
10-5-58
Dec

NOT A...

...

...

The following...

...

Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. ...

I am writing to you regarding the...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
FBI
RECEIVED

REC-35

MR. JONES

Mr. Jones
1/24

December 11, 1958

REC-55
EX-132

62-83894-395

Mr. M. A. Wolcott
Editor - Publisher
The Daily Iberian
Post Office Box 458
New Iberia, Louisiana

Dear Mr. Wolcott:

Your letter dated December 3, 1958, with enclosures, has been received.

Since the contents of your communication are of primary concern to another governmental agency, I am taking the liberty of forwarding a copy of it, as well as copies of your enclosures, to the Director of Special Investigations, The Inspector General, Department of the Air Force, Building Tempo E, 4th and Adams Drive, Southwest Washington, D. C., who would be in the best position to answer your inquiry.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 30
DEC 12 1958
COMM-FBI

DEC 11 2 53 PM '58
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

NOTE: Bufiles reflect that a citizen in Bartow, Florida, forwarded similar data concerning the Aerial Phenomena Research Club in 1957. Referral to OSI was made at that time. No indication in Bufiles that this Group is any governmental agency. (62-83894-373) No record Bufiles on either correspondent or his newspaper. Copy of newspaper and enclosures sent Department of the Air Force.

- Tolson _____
- Boardman _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Nease _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- W.C. Sullivan _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

DCL:mrh
(3)

67 DEC 18 1958 MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Handwritten signatures and initials:
Averne
Gaw
magnum
dal

December 11, 1958

REC-58

Mr. W. A. Rorer
Editor - Publisher
The Daily Herald
Post Office Box 488
New Iberia, Louisiana
Dear Mr. Rorer:

Your letter dated December 8, 1958, with enclosure
has been received.

Since the contents of your communication are of primary
concern to another governmental agency, I am taking the liberty of
forwarding a copy of it, as well as copies of your enclosures, to the
Director of Special Investigation, The Inspector General, Department
of the Air Force, Building 7-400 B, 4th and Adams Drive, Southwest
Washington, D. C., who would be in the best position to answer your
inquiry.

Sincerely yours,

MAILED TO
DEC 11 1958
COMM-FBI

NOTE: Bufiles reflect that a citizen in Bartow, Florida, forwarded similar
data concerning the Serial Phenomena Research Club in 1957. Referral to
OSI was made at that time. No indication in Bufiles in this Group is any
governmental agency. (62-83894-378) No record Bufiles either
correspondent or his newspaper.

DEC 11 5 23 PM '58
RECEIVED MAIL ROOM

DEC 12 9 46 AM '58
FBI
DEPT. OF JUSTICE
MAIL ROOM

DEC 11 3 54 PM '58

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR
FBI

DCI: (3)

Tolson
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

DEC 12 1958



THE DAILY IBERIAN 31

Louisiana Press Association, National Editorial Association
Full Leased Wire Service United Press Association
Member of: Audit Bureau of Circulations,
and Southern Newspaper Publishers Association

M. A. WOLCOTT
Editor-Publisher

Phone 4-1801 New Iberia, La.
P. O. Box 458—8 Bridge St.

WXP

December 3, 1958

Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Washington, D.C.

Gentlemen: *Flying Saucers*

Enclosed you will find "News Releases" from a group calling itself Aerial Phenomena Research Group, in Seattle, Washington.

I am wondering if this is a legitimate organization or a phoney, particularly because it is indicated that certain "flying objects" might originate from "other planets."

If you have any information as to the reliability of this organization would you please so inform me?

With all best wishes, I am,

Sincerely,

M.A. Wolcott
M.A. Wolcott.

EXP. PROC.
DEC 5 1958
31

C

ENCLOSURE

*ack 11-58
12-11-58
(Suml)
del*

EX - 132 REC- 55

62-83894-395

DEC 5 1958

*1 article
made of morning
papers 12-10-58*

CRIME REC.
del

THE DAILY HERALD



Published by the National Labor Relations Board
1115 North 4th Street, Seattle, Washington
Member of the United States News Association
and National Newspaper Publishers Association

W. A. WOLFE
Editor

December 5, 1958

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

Gentlemen:

Enclosed you will find "News Release" from a group
calling itself "Central Phenomena Research Group" in Seattle,
Washington.

I am wondering if this is a legitimate organization or
a money, particularly because it is indicated that certain
"living objects" might originate from "other planets."

If you have any information as to the reliability of this
organization would you please so inform me?

With all best wishes, I am,

Sincerely,

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
FBI
RECEIVED

Dec 5 3 53 PM '58

MR. JONES

DEC 5 3 18 PM '58

Aerial Phenomena Research Group
National Headquarters
5103 Findlay Street
Seattle, Washington

Dear Sir:

We are advised that, on 10-13-58, unidentified flying objects were seen over your area, and we would greatly appreciate your assistance in locating witnesses to this aerial phenomenon.

If policy and space permit, we would appreciate an article in your publication, asking that all persons witnessing aerial phenomenon during this period contact our office.

We are a non-profit organization whose purpose is to investigate and determine the nature of unidentified flying objects and related phenomena.

Thanking you in advance,

Aerial Phenomena Research Group
Bob Gribble, National Director

Aerial Phenomena Research Group
National Headquarters
5108 Findlay Street
Seattle, Washington

News Release

July 1, 1958

Unidentified Flying Objects Interplanetary

There is now sufficient information based on data compiled from eyewitness accounts that a high percentage of aerial phenomena such as those popularly described as unidentified flying objects are "intelligently controlled craft whose ports of origin are outside Earth's atmosphere."

This is the conclusion reached as the result of a study begun by Aerial Phenomena Research Group in Seattle, Washington on January 1, 1954 into the field of unidentified flying objects and possibly related incidents.

Commenting on this study, National Director of Aerial Phenomena Research Group Robert J. Gribble said: "Although the accounts considered in this study did not contain scientific measurements of each sighting, it was possible to establish certain valid conclusions by the application of statistical methods in the treatment of the data. Analyzed and arranged, the data did show a marked pattern.

"On the basis of this marked pattern of the data, A.P.R.G. has concluded that a high percentage of the more than 5,000 accounts of unidentified flying objects examined in this study represent observations of technological developments outside the range of present-day scientific knowledge.

"Therefore, it is highly probable that many of the unidentified flying objects considered in this study are 'spacecraft from other planets'."

A.P.R.G. highly recommends that all national security agencies take immediate steps to strip the unidentified flying objects of the special "secrecy status" they have been given and the aura of mystery they have unfortunately acquired. END.

ENCLOSURE

62-83894-

395

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records Branch

12-10

, 1958

<input type="checkbox"/>	Name Check Unit - Room 6523
<input type="checkbox"/>	Service Unit - Room 6524
<input type="checkbox"/>	Forward to File Review
<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention _____
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Return to <u>Wacks</u> <u>1515</u>
	Supervisor Room Ext.

Type of References Requested:

<input type="checkbox"/>	Regular Request (Analytical Search)
<input type="checkbox"/>	All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
<input type="checkbox"/>	Subversive References Only
<input type="checkbox"/>	Nonsubversive References Only
<input type="checkbox"/>	Main _____ References Only

Type of Search Requested:

<input type="checkbox"/>	Restricted to Locality of _____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
<input type="checkbox"/>	Buildup <input type="checkbox"/> Variations
<input type="checkbox"/>	Check for Alphabetical Loyalty Form

Albert K. Bender

Subject _____
 Birthdate & Place _____
 Address _____

Localities _____

R# _____ Date 12-10 Searcher Initials Jam
 FILE NUMBER SERIAL

<u>I</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>62-83894-326</u>
		<u>NR buildup</u>
		<u>Albert</u>
<u>NI</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>138-113</u>
<u>MF</u>		<u>79-5422-2</u>
<u>NI</u>		<u>67-535759-24</u>
<u>MF</u>		<u>70-14848-3</u>
<u>NI</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>100-3-45-82</u>
<u>NI</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>100-148159-1</u>
<u>MF</u>		<u>52-29255-1</u>
<u>NI</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>79-1-2253</u>
<u>NI</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>100-264270-1</u>
<u>NI</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>105-50262-11</u>
<u>NI</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>88-3277-2108</u>
<u>NI</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>61-7559-2795X</u>
<u>NI</u>		<u>61-7559-2-455</u>
<u>NI</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>100-190625-133p61</u>
<u>NI</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>100-3-23-X6p41</u>
<u>NI</u>		<u>100-15252-39 encl p399</u>
<u>file not</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>32-2972-2324</u>
<u>rec'd</u>		
<u>, yet</u>		

NUMEROUS REFERENCE

SEARCH SLIP

Subj: Albert K. Bender

Supervisor Wacks Room 1515

R# _____ Date 12-10 Searcher Initial lan

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

albert

NI ✓ 100-103204 18

A.K.
NR

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records Branch

12-10, 1958

<input type="checkbox"/>	Name Check Unit - Room 6523
<input type="checkbox"/>	Service Unit - Room 6524
<input type="checkbox"/>	Forward to File Review
<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention _____
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Return to <u>Wacks</u> <u>1515</u>
	Supervisor Room Ext.

Type of References Requested:

<input type="checkbox"/>	Regular Request (Analytical Search)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
<input type="checkbox"/>	Subversive References Only
<input type="checkbox"/>	Nonsubversive References Only
<input type="checkbox"/>	Main _____ References Only

Type of Search Requested:

<input type="checkbox"/>	Restricted to Locality of _____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Buildup <input type="checkbox"/> Variations
<input type="checkbox"/>	Check for Alphabetical Loyalty Form

C. H. Marck

Subject _____
 Birthdate & Place _____
 Address _____

Localities _____

R# _____ Date 12-10 Searcher Initials Jam
 FILE NUMBER SERIAL

N	NR
	Caroline
	147-4240
	Claire
	39-0-24335
	Clara
	64-1306-24p2
	Claudia
	40-82562
	listed twice 40-82562-1 photo
64-1306-24p2	
100-343242-64p16	
100-60850-1p6	
	C. H. Marck
	is a ju.

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records Branch

12-11

, 1958

Name Check Unit - Room 6523
 Service Unit - Room 6524
 Forward to File Review
 Attention Yates
 Return to Wacks 1515
Supervisor Room Ext.

Type of References Requested:

Regular Request (Analytical Search)
 All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
 Subversive References Only
 Nonsubversive References Only
 Main _____ References Only

Type of Search Requested:

Restricted to Locality of _____
 Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
 Buildup Variations
 Check for Alphabetical Loyalty Form

International Flying Saucer Bureau

Subject _____
Birthdate & Place _____
Address _____

Localities _____

R# _____ Date 12-11 Searcher Initials JO
FILE NUMBER SERIAL

I 62-83894-326

RECEIVED BY THE BANK OF AMERICA

10 00

✓

40
25

1000

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: December 9, 1958

FROM : SAC, Oklahoma City 62-2044

Flying Discs

WJSS NBM

SUBJECT: Mr. JAMES MANEY, 1007 N.W. 14th St.,
Oklahoma City 6, Oklahoma
RESEARCH (CRIME RECORDS)

B. APPROX. 1945

Also see 100-395273

ReBulet 12/2/58 to JAMES MANEY of Oklahoma City,
with copy to the Oklahoma City Office.

On 12/8/58 JAMES MANEY, 1007 N.W. 14th St.,
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, was contacted by SA J. A. GRIMES
and advised that the FBI has not discouraged the investiga-
tion of flying saucers and that the FBI does not conduct
investigation concerning unidentified flying objects (UFO).

JAMES MANEY, who advised he is 13 years of age,
stated he had read reports in some of the literature concern-
ing UFO which indicated that the FBI had discouraged some
of the investigators from carrying out their research. He
exhibited a copy of a publication entitled "The Saucerian
Bulletin" which could not be given to the interviewing
Agent since he had borrowed the publication from an unidenti-
fied friend. An examination of the publication reflected
it to be Vol. 3, #4, Released October 15, 1958, edited and
published by GRAY BARKER, Box 2228, Clarksburg, West Virginia.
The publication consisted of approximately 30 pages, contained
several book reviews and advertisements for books pertaining
to UFO. Page 20 of the publication contained an editorial
by BARKER consisting in part of a letter which BARKER stated
he had received from a researcher in the western part of the
U. S. This letter stated in part as follows:

"Dear Mr. Barker

"You have often wondered where the 3 men came
from that silenced Bender. I can give you the
answer because 3 men tried to silence George Adamski.
Adamski tells me that the 3 men were from the FBI,
Air Force Intelligence, and the Central Intelligence
Agency. It was the man from the CIA who made the
threats that were designed to shut Adamski up."

EXP. PROC.

W

1234
53 DEC 19 1958

2-Bureau AM
1-Oklahoma City

JAG:PM
(3)

*Johnson killed
in Ch Rec
12-16-58
del*

REC-76

62-83894-396

DEC 11 1958

CRIME REC.
*no
del action*

DATE December 9, 1958

TO : Director, FBI

FROM : SAC, Oklahoma City (44-208)

SUBJECT: MR. JAMES MANN, 1907 N.W. 14th St., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
RESEARCH (CRIME RECORDS)

Rebulet 12-8-58 to JAMES MANN of Oklahoma City with copy to the Oklahoma City Office.

On 12-8-58 JAMES MANN, 1907 N.W. 14th St., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, was contacted by SA J. A. DALLMANN and advised that the FBI has not discontinued the investigation of flying saucers and that the FBI does not conduct investigation concerning unidentified flying objects (UFO).

JAMES MANN, who advised he is 13 years of age, stated he had read reports in some of the literature concerning the UFO which indicated that the FBI had discouraged some of the investigators from carrying out their research. He exhibited a copy of a publication entitled "The Government Bulletin" which contained a list of names of individuals. Agent stated he had borrowed the publication from a friend. An examination of the publication reflected it to be Vol. 3, No. 1, released October 20, 1958, edited and published by GARY BARKER, Box 2228, Chickasha, Oklahoma. The publication consisted of approximately 50 pages containing several book reviews and advertisements for books pertaining to UFO. Page 20 of the publication contained an editorial by BARKER concerning in part one letter which stated that he had received from a researcher in the western part of the U.S. This letter stated in part as follows:

"Dear Mr. Barker:

"You have often wondered from that alienated member, I am a man of the answer because I was tried to be honest. I believe that the Agency. It was the mission of the Agency that were designed to shut down the

U.S. DEPT OF JUSTICE
FBI
RECEIVED
DEC 11 12 26 PM '58
MR. JONES

1-2-58 AM
1-OKLAHOMA CITY

5402M
(3)

OC 62-2044

This letter indicated that it was written by an individual who has been writing books on UFO and that his publisher is ROBERT J. GRIBBLE, 5108 Findlay St., Seattle, Washington.

JAMES MANEY advised that the above letter had also been printed in a publication originating in England and that the writer's name was listed as RICHARD OGDEN, Seattle, Washington. MANEY advised he is unable to recall the name of this publication and does not have a copy at the present time. He stated that the BENDER referred to in OGDEN's letter was A. BENDER of Bridgeport, Connecticut, who had conducted some research concerning UFOs and had allegedly been deterred from his investigation by three unidentified men. According to MANEY there has been a great deal of speculation regarding the identity of the men who tried to silence BENDER. He stated that GRAY BARKER, editor of "The Saucerian Bulletin," had written a book concerning the matter entitled "They Knew Too Much About Flying Saucers."

Mr. Tolson _____
 Mr. Belmont _____
 Mr. Mohr _____
 Mr. Nease _____
 Mr. Parsons _____
 Mr. Rosen _____
 Mr. Tamm _____
 Mr. Trotter _____
 Mr. W.C. Sullivan _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Mr. Holloman _____
 Miss Gandy _____

CB

C. H. MAREK JR

7854 North Lema Land Drive
 Scottsdale, Arizona
 December 7, 1958

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 Washington, D. C.

Donahoe

Dear Sir:

I am extremely interested in the "Bender Affair," and I will be most grateful if you could help clear up the mystery in this affair. The reason I am writing you is because I have learned recently that a researcher of the flying saucer mystery said the FBI is involved in this affair.

A civilian investigating agency was formed in Bridgeport, Conn., in 1952, to look into the flying saucer mystery by Albert K. Bender. He called the organization The International Flying Saucer Bureau. And, during his study of the saucer mystery Bender ran across something important. This information was evidently the solution to the mystery for in 1953 Bender stated bluntly, "I knew what the saucers are." Then, "three men in black suits" silenced him. Even today Bender will not discuss the matter of his "hush-up" with anyone. However, I have learned that the secret of the saucers lies the "dreadful underground menace" that is threatening the world. And, I am also extremely interested in this "menace."

I have some very important information concerning this "dreadful underground menace" that I would like to discuss with Bender very much. For the story concerning this "menace" is certainly a "hellish Horror" one, which reveals a fantastic situation, so fantastic, that it would be hardly conceivable by the public. Yes indeed, I would appreciate it very much if you could help me get in touch with Bender.

I have also been getting information regarding "certain" ship tragedies that have occurred on the high seas for a very long time, and "certain" aircraft accidents and disappearances. For these tragedies reveal evidence that gives proof that such a "menace" really "exists."

I certainly will be looking forward in hearing from you.

Sincerely yours,

C. H. Marek

C. H. Marek, Jr.

EXP. PROC.

DEC 10 1958

31

REC-37

62-83894-397

DEC 17 1958

*Memo Donahoe to Belmont
 JFW:jar 12/12/58
 Let to Phoenix (aka)
 JFW:jar 12/16/58*

60 JAN 2 1959

EX-10

5

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

1934 North Loop East Drive
Scottsdale, Arizona
December 7, 1958

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

I am extremely interested in the "Bender Affair," and I would be most grateful if you could help clear up the mystery in this affair. The reason I am writing you is because I have learned recently that a researcher of the flying saucer mystery said the FBI is involved in this affair.

A civilian investigating agency was formed in Bridgeport, Conn., in 1953, to look into the flying saucer mystery by Albert K. Bender. He called the organization The International Flying Saucer Bureau. And, during his study of the saucer mystery Bender was aware something important. This information was evidently the solution to the mystery for in 1953 Bender stated bluntly, "I know what the saucers are." Then, three men in black suits" accused him. Even today Bender will not discuss the matter of his "push-up" with anyone, however, I have learned that the secret of the saucers lies in the "breathal underground menace" that threatens the world. And, I am also extremely interested in this "menace".

I have some very important information concerning this "breathal underground menace" that I would like to discuss with Bender very much. For the story concerning this "menace" is certainly a "hellish horror" one, which reveals a fantastic character, as fantastic, that it would be hardly conceivable to the public. Yes indeed, I would appreciate it very much if you could help me get in touch with Bender.

I have also been getting information regarding certain "breathal underground menace" that I would like to discuss with you. These theories that have occurred on the high seas for a long time, and "certain" aircraft accidents and disappearances or these theories reveal evidence that gives proof that such "menace" really "exists".

I certainly will be looking forward in hearing from you.

RECEIVED - NEASE
F B I
DEC 17 12 34 PM '58

REC'D BELMONT
FBI - JUSTICE

DEC 10 12 45 PM '58

REC'D
SPIONAGE DIV
DEC 10 1 44 PM '58

RECEIVED-TOLSON
F B I
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
DEC 10 12 10 PM '58

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR
F B I
DEC 10 12 00 PM '58

Brooker
12/10/58
H. G. Landrum

SAC, Phoenix

1 - Belmont
1 - Donahoe
1 - Wacks
December 16, 1958

Director, FBI

REC- 37 62-83894-398

X-108
ALBERT K. BENDER
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING
(Nationalities Intelligence)

Enclosed is a copy of a letter received from
C. H. Marck, Jr., 7834 North Loma Land Drive, Scottsdale,
Arizona.

Bufiles contain no information pertaining to the
"Bender Affair" nor to the "hush-up" of Bender as alleged
in paragraph two of the enclosed letter. The only identi-
fiable data in Bureau files on Bender is a letter he wrote
on 10/26/52 on the letterhead of the International Flying
Saucer Bureau to a Mr. L. H. Frahm, Franklin, Indiana, in
which he suggested how Frahm could organize a chapter of
the Saucer Bureau in Franklin. Also in Bufiles is a copy
of the January, 1953, magazine "Space Review" which apparently
was put out by the Saucer Bureau. This magazine contains
numerous articles and squibs concerning the sighting of
flying saucers throughout the world. It does not appear to
have any security significance.

Unless information in your files would indicate
an interview with Marck is undesirable, immediately contact
him and orally acknowledge the receipt of his letter by the
Bureau. At the same time thoroughly interview Marck and
obtain all data in his possession concerning the "hush-up"
of Bender as well as what part the FBI was alleged to have
played in the "Bender Affair." In the event it is apparent
that the Bureau was not so involved, so advise Marck. Submit
results of this interview to reach the Bureau no later than
12/23/58. It is permissible to advise Marck that the Bureau
is not cognizant of Bender's whereabouts and has no record
of involvement in the "Bender Affair."

Enclosure

NOTE: See cover memo Donahoe to Belmont, same caption,
dated December 12, 1958, JFW:jas.

Tolson _____
Boardman _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Nease _____
Parsons _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
Trotter _____
Clayton _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

JFW:jas
(6)

60 JAN 2 1959

MAILED 31
DEC 16 1958
COMM-FBI

MAIL ROOM

Donahoe
JFW

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. A. H. BELMONT *ahb*

DATE: December 12, 1958

FROM : MR. S. B. DONAHOE *sd*1 - Belmont
1 - Donahoe
1 - WacksSUBJECT: ALBERT K. BENDER
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING
(Nationalities Intelligence)Tolson _____
Boardman _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Nease _____
Parsons _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
Trotter _____
Clayton _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

By letter 12/7/58 Mr. C. H. Marck, Jr., inquired whether we could furnish him any information concerning the "Bender Affair" and advised he was asking the Bureau since he had recently learned that the FBI is involved in this affair. Marck explained that Bender formed the International Flying Saucer Bureau in Bridgeport, Connecticut, in 1952 to look into the flying saucers mystery. In 1953 Bender allegedly stated that he knew what the saucers are. Then according to Marck "three men in black suits" silenced Bender to the extent that even today Bender will not discuss the matter of his "hush-up" with anyone. Marck pointed out he has learned that "the secret of the saucers lies the 'dreadful underground menace' that is threatening the world" and that he has important information concerning this menace. Marck also requested our help in getting in touch with Bender.

Bufiles contain no information on Marck. The only identifiable data in our files on Bender is a letter he wrote on 10/26/52 on the letterhead of the International Flying Saucer Bureau to a Mr. L. H. Frahm, Franklin, Indiana, in which he suggested how Frahm could organize a chapter of the Saucer Bureau in Franklin. Also in Bufiles is a copy of the January, 1953, magazine "Space Review" which apparently was put out by the Saucer Bureau. This magazine contains numerous articles and squibs concerning the sighting of flying saucers throughout the world. It does not appear to have any security significance.

RECOMMENDATION:

There is a possibility that Marck may be suffering from delusions; however, in view of the fact that he stated the FBI is involved in a matter of which we are not cognizant as well as the implications in his description of the "hush-up" of Bender, it is recommended he be interviewed and all information in his possession concerning this incident be obtained so that we can decide whether the facts warrant investigation. At the same time his letter will be orally acknowledged.

A letter to Phoenix is enclosed. REC-37

Enclosure
JFW:jas
(4) *ju*62-83894-398
DEC 17 1958

NATIONAL SECURITY

EX-108

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM : SAC, PHOENIX (62-667)
SUBJECT: ALBERT K. BENDER
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING
(Nationalities Intelligence)

DATE: 12/19/58

FLYING DISCS

Re Bureau letter 12/16/58.

On 12/19/58, CLAUDE HAROLD MARCK, JR., 7834 No. Loma Land Drive, Scottsdale, Arizona, stated to SAS GEORGE HOLLINGSWORTH and WILLIAM M. DREW that he had a hobby of gathering information concerning flying saucers and also gathering information concerning mysteries of the sea. He stated that any literature written he obtains in order to pursue this hobby. He referred agents to books written by Major DONALD E. KEYHOE entitled "Flying Saucers from Outer Space" and a book entitled "Flying Saucers Conspiracy." Both of these books were published by Henry Holt Company, 383 Madison, New York, 17, New York. Major KEYHOE is a retired Major of the U. S. Marine Corps.

Concerning the "Bender Affair", he referred agents to the book entitled "They Knew Too Much About Flying Saucers", written by GRAY BARKER and published by University Books Publisher, April, 1956, third printing June, 1956. According to MARCK, GRAY BARKER resides at Clarksberg, West Virginia, P. O. Box 2228 and is a person with whom MARCK corresponds concerning flying saucers as BARKER is alleged to have a civilian investigative agency handling investigations concerning flying saucers.

MARCK related that he has corresponded with various harbor masters and the U. S. Navy relative to the "dreadful underground menace which relates to the disappearance of crew and passengers of various ships found floundering in the open seas out of control." He stated that BARKER has also shown interest in this subject matter, however, was unable to furnish any further amplifying details. The "Bender Affair" is related in the book published by BARKER.

COLO
1-21-25
AS # 37-703-300

EXP. PROC.

- 2 - Bureau (AM)
- 1 - Phoenix
- WMD/mdc
- (3)

REC-57 62-83894-399

15 JAN 23 1958

EX-108

W. J. [Signature]

NATIONAL SECURITY

PX 62-667

Agents observed at the time they contacted the residence of MARCK, while he was absent therefrom, that his sister, SHIRLEY E. MARCK, carried on exclusive conversation concerning her brother relating that he had been taken out of high school while living in Denver, Colorado, and had been in the service until several months ago. She stated that her brother never had an opportunity since then to complete his schooling and that as of the present time, he was 33 years of age. This information was reiterated several times by her while waiting the arrival of her brother who was with his parents on a local shopping tour. After conversation with MARCK, it was apparent to agents that he is obsessed with gathering information concerning flying saucers and mysteries of the sea. He was admonished severely by his mother for having written to the Bureau without her knowledge.

Inquiry was made as to the length of time MARCK spent in the U. S. Army and he was unable to furnish the duration of his enlistment and date of discharge nor furnish his serial number. MARCK made available his discharge paper reflecting that he was inducted in 1943 and discharged in 1946 as Private First Class, Army Serial No. 37-703-300. His discharge papers showed that he attended East High School for a period of two years and that he was born 1/21/25.

After conversation with MARCK, it was apparent that the only reason he wrote to the Bureau was in an effort to locate the present whereabouts of ALBERT K. BENDER and he and his family were informed that this Bureau was unable to institute an investigation to ascertain the whereabouts of BENDER.

From the admonishment given him by his mother for writing letters to such agencies as the FBI, it would appear that CLAUDE HAROLD MARCK is a "chronic", living in a dream world of flying saucers and stories of the sea. He was informed that the agents' contact was an acknowledgment of the Bureau's receipt of his letter.

No further investigation is being made in this matter.

DIRECTOR, FBI

12/19/58

SAC, PHOENIX (62-667)

ALBERT K. BENDER
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING
(Nationalities Intelligence)

Re Bureau letter 12/16/58.

On 12/19/58, CLAUDE HAROLD MARCK, JR., 7834 No. Loma Land Drive, Scottsdale, Arizona, stated to SAs GEORGE HOLLINGSWORTH and WILLIAM M. DREW that he had a hobby of gathering information concerning flying saucers and also gathering information concerning mysteries of the sea. He stated that any literature written he obtains in order to pursue this hobby. He referred agents to books written by Major DONALD E. KEYHOE entitled "Flying Saucers from Outer Space" and a book entitled "Flying Saucers Conspiracy." Both of these books were published by Henry Holt Company, 383 Madison, New York, 17, New York. Major KEYHOE is a retired Major of the U. S. Marine Corps.

Concerning the "Bender Affair", he referred agents to the book entitled "They Knew Too Much About Flying Saucers", written by GRAY BARKER and published by University Books Publisher, April, 1956, third printing June, 1956. According to MARCK, GRAY BARKER resides at Clarksberg, West Virginia, P. O. Box 2228 and is a person with whom MARCK corresponds concerning flying saucers as BARKER is alleged to have a civilian investigative agency handling investigations concerning flying saucers.

MARCK related that he has corresponded with various harbor masters and the U. S. Navy relative to the "dreadful underground menace which relates to the disappearance of crew and passengers of various ships found floundering in the open seas out of control." He stated that BARKER has also shown interest in this subject matter, however, was unable to furnish any further amplifying details. The "Bender Affair" is related in the book published by BARKER.

2 - Bureau (AM)

1 - Phoenix

WMD/mdc

(3)

*Let to Phoenix
JFW:jac
12/30/58*

*5- [Signature]
DEC 27 1958*

62-73894-399

Agents observed at the time they contacted the residence of MARCK, while he was absent therefrom, that his sister, SHIRLEY E. MARCK, carried on exclusive conversation concerning her brother relating that he had been taken out of high school while living in Denver, Colorado, and had been in the service until several months ago. She stated that her brother never had an opportunity since then to complete his schooling and that as of the present time, he was 33 years of age. This information was reiterated several times by her while waiting the arrival of her brother who was with his parents on a local shopping tour. After conversation with MARCK, it was apparent to agents that he is obsessed with gathering information concerning flying saucers and mysteries of the sea. He was admonished severely by his mother for having written to the Bureau without her knowledge.

Inquiry was made as to the length of time MARCK spent in the U. S. Army and he was unable to furnish the duration of his enlistment and date of discharge nor furnish his serial number. MARCK made available his discharge paper reflecting that he was inducted in 1943 and discharged in 1946 as Private First Class, Army Serial No. 37-703-300. His discharge papers showed that he attended East High School for a period of two years and that he was born 1/21/25.

After conversation with MARCK, it was apparent that the only reason he wrote to the Bureau was in an effort to locate the present whereabouts of ALBERT K. BENDER and he and his family were informed that this Bureau was unable to institute an investigation to ascertain the whereabouts of BENDER.

From the admonishment given him by his mother for writing letters to such agencies as the FBI, it would appear that CLAUDE HAROLD MARCK is a "chronic", living in a dream world of flying saucers and stories of the sea. He was informed that the agents' contact was an acknowledgment of the Bureau's receipt of his letter.

No further investigation is being made in this matter.

SAC, Phoenix (62-667)

December 30, 1958

Director, FBI

CONN

ALBERT ~~K~~ BENDER
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING
(Nationalities Intelligence)

MA

FLYING DISCS

Reurlet 12/19/58. In paragraph two thereof reference is made to a book written by Gray Barker and published by University Books Publisher entitled "They Knew Too Much About Flying Saucers." Reference books at the Seat of Government fail to reflect the location of this publisher and since the Bureau is desirous of obtaining a copy of this book, it is requested that you recontact Claude Marck, Jr., to obtain the correct address of the publisher. In the event Marck volunteers to make a copy of this book available, it is permissible for you to accept same and furnish it to the Bureau.

62-83894-400

EX-12 REC-32

23 DEC 31 1958

JFW:jac
(4)

JFW

NOTE: By letter 12/7/58 Marck inquired whether we could furnish him any data concerning the "Bender Affair." He explained that Bender formed the International Flying Saucer Bureau in Connecticut in 1952 to look into the flying saucer mystery. In 1953 Bender allegedly stated he knew what the saucers are; then, according to Marck, "Three men in black suits" silenced Bender to the extent that even today Bender will not discuss the matter of his "hush-up" with anyone. Marck explained that he recently learned that the FBI is involved in the "Bender Affair." On 12/19/58 Marck was interviewed to obtain all information in his possession concerning the "hush-up" of Bender as well as what part the FBI was alleged to have played in the "Bender Affair." Concerning the "Bender Affair" he referred the interviewing Agents to the book set out above. In addition to information regarding this incident it is possible this book may contain other data of interest. Accordingly, not only to resolve this matter but also to ascertain whether any allegations of interest to the Bureau are contained in the book, we should if possible obtain a copy. Upon receipt, it will be reviewed with the Bureau's interest in mind.

MAILED 27
DEC 30 1958
COMM-FBI

- son _____
- ardman _____
- mont _____
- _____
- _____
- ons _____
- en _____
- am _____
- otter _____
- ayton _____
- le. Room _____
- lloman _____
- ndy _____

67 JAN 5 1959

sd

SAC, Chicago

January 22, 1959

EX-136 REC-87/ Director, FBI (62-83894)-401

ALBERT K. BENDER
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING
(Nationalities Intelligence)

The Bureau desires to obtain a copy of the book written by Gray Barker entitled "They Knew Too Much About Flying Saucers." Reportedly, this book was published by University Books, Inc., 806 Dempster Street, Evanston, Illinois. Contact this publishing house and if possible, obtain a copy of this book.

NOTE:

By letter 12/7/58 Claude Marck, Jr., Phoenix, Arizona, wrote the Bureau inquiring about the "Bender Affair." He explained that Bender formed the International Flying Saucer Bureau in Connecticut in 1952 to look into the flying saucer mystery. In 1953 Bender stated he knew what the saucers are; then, according to Marck, "3 men in black suits" silenced Bender to the extent that even today Bender will not discuss the matter of his "hush-up" with anyone. Marck was interviewed 12/19/58 and with respect to the "Bender Affair" he referred the interviewing Agents to the book set out above. In addition to information regarding this incident it is possible this book may contain other data of interest. Accordingly, Phoenix was instructed to reinterview Marck to obtain a copy of the book and/or the true name of the publisher which Marck had stated was "University Books Publisher," with no address indicated. In Phoenix letter 1/5/59 it is pointed out that Marck has moved to Denver, exact address not available but that University Books, Inc., is located at the above address.

JFW:jac
(4)

jac

MAILED 27
JAN 22 1959
COMM-FBI

- Tolson _____
- Boardman _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Nease _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- W.C. Sullivan _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

67 JAN 26 1959

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

[Handwritten signature]
JAN 23 1959

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 1/5/59

EPH

FROM : SAC, PHOENIX (62-667)

NO LOC.

SUBJECT: ALBERT K. BENDER
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING
(Nationalities Intelligence)

Re Bulet to Phoenix dated 12/30/58.

CLAUDE MARCK, Jr. and his family have moved to Denver, Colorado and their exact address is not available.

It was determined through the Phoenix Public Library that University Books, Inc., is located at 806 Dempster Street, Evanston, Illinois.

MA

- 2 - Bureau
- 1 - Phoenix

WMD/hpw
(3)

Flying Discs

*Chicago
Lett
JFW. Jow
1/2 2/59*

REC-68

62-83894-401

RECEIVED
REC'D

13 JAN 9 1959

EX-128

[Handwritten signature]

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI DATE: 1/8/58

FROM : SAC, PHOENIX (65-667)

SUBJECT: ALBERT K. BENDER
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING
(Nationalities Intelligence)

Re Bufile to Phoenix dated 12/30/58.
CLAUDE MARCK, Jr. and his family have moved to
Denver, Colorado and their exact address is not available.
It was determined through the Phoenix Public
Library that University Books, Inc., is located at 806
Dempester Street, Evanston, Illinois.

2 - Bureau
1 - Phoenix
WMD/hpw
(3)

REC-68

REC'D
ESPIONAGE - NAT. IN

857-EX

JAN 14 10 14 AM '58

Return to... 1/2 days

1 - Mr. Wacks
1 - Liaison

February 9, 1959

62-83894-402

REC-27

EX-136

~~Mr. Larry W. Bryant~~
~~1002 Arnold Street~~
~~Newport News, Virginia~~

Dear Mr. Bryant:

I am in receipt of your letter dated February 1, 1959. In response to your request, I wish to advise that information in the files of the Federal Bureau of Investigation is confidential and available for official use only. I know you will understand the reason for this rule and will not infer either that we do or that we do not have the data you desire.

I am at liberty, however, to advise that the investigation of unidentified flying objects is not within the jurisdiction of this Bureau. This matter is of primary interest to the Department of the Air Force and, accordingly, I am sending a copy of your letter to the Director of Special Investigations, The Inspector General, Department of the Air Force, Building Tempo E, 4th and Adams Drive, S. W., Washington, D. C., to whom you may desire to direct further inquiries in this matter.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

MAILED 27
FEB 9 1959
COMM-FBI

1 - Norfolk - Enclosure

Note for Norfolk: Enclosed for information only.
Bufiles negative re Bryant.

1 - Director of Special Investigations (by form 0-14)
The Inspector General
Department of the Air Force
Building Tempo E
4th and Adams Drive, S. W.
Washington 25, D. C.

- Tolson _____
- Boardman _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Nease _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- Clayton _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

JFW:mtb
MAIL ROOM

SEE NOTE PAGE 2

Handwritten signatures and initials:
Carter
RW
JP

✓

60 FEB 13 1959

1 - Mr. Tolson
1 - Mr. Boardman

February 6, 1959

403

EX-136

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Boardman
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Evans
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

I am in receipt of your letter dated February 4, 1959, in respect to your request that an outline of information be furnished to the Federal Bureau of Investigation by confidential informants for official use only. I am not at this time in a position to advise you as to whether or not this information can be furnished to you and how you desire.

I am in receipt of your letter dated February 4, 1959, in respect to your request that an outline of information be furnished to the Federal Bureau of Investigation by confidential informants for official use only. I am not at this time in a position to advise you as to whether or not this information can be furnished to you and how you desire.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

FEB 9 1 58 PM '59
FBI
DEPT. OF JUSTICE
RECEIVED
FEB 13 1959
MAIL ROOM

RECEIVED - TOLSON
F B I

FEB 8 11 18 AM '59

1 - Norfolk - Enclosure
Note for Norfolk: Enclosed for information are copies of the report of the Director of Special Investigations (NY 100-14) dated February 6, 1959.

SEE OTHER PAGE 2

FEB 13 1959

Mr. Larry W. Bryant

NOTE: Writer advised he understood FBI has participated in the Government's program of investigation of unidentified flying objects and he asked for information concerning these phenomena. He also asked whether FBI ever made analysis of unidentified flying object maneuvers and if FBI representative ever gave testimony before Congressional committees on this subject.

1002 Arnold Street
Newport News, Virginia
February 1, 1959

6 Flying Saucers -

Director of Field Investigations,
Unidentified Flying Objects
The Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

It is my understanding that the F.B.I. has participated in the Government's program of investigation of Unidentified Flying Objects (UFO).

How many UFO sighting reports involving alleged photographs or films of unconventional aerial objects has your organization collected, evaluated, or analyzed since January 1, 1952 to present? Has the F.B.I. ever been furnished with an analysis of maneuvers of UFO's ?

I understand that congressional closed-door hearings are being held on the UFO subject. Has any F.B.I representative ever given testimony in these hearings ?

aw

Yours sincerely,

Larry W. Bryant

Larry W. Bryant

62-53894-402

FEB 10 1959

u.f.o.
Donohue
NAT. DEF. SEC.

*2 copies prepared 2-6-59, with
Set to Mr. Bryant
1-051 " " " " " "
1-Norfolk " " " " " "
2-9-59, JFW, into*

REC-27

EX-136

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (62-83894)

DATE: 2/12/59

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (62-5494)

SUBJECT: ALBERT K. BENDER
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING
(NATIONALITIES INTELLIGENCE)

Rebulet to CG, 1/22/59.

Per Bureau request, enclosed herewith is a copy of the book entitled "They Knew Too Much About Flying Saucers", by GRAY BARKER, noting this book was published by University Books, Inc., 404 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N.Y.

RUC.

Barker
my
Sgt

G

37
~~EXP. PROC.~~

- 2 - Bureau (Encl.)
- 1 - Chicago
- HBL: tmk
- (3)

returned by works

REC-75

62-83894-403

EX - 133

24 FEB 25 1959

ENCLOSURE

ENCLO. BEHIND FILE

Wadsworth
NATIONAL SECURITY

1-0

51 FEB 26 1959

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

DATE: 2/12/59

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (62-23894)

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (62-5494)

SUBJECT: ALBERT K. BENDER
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING
(NATIONALITIES INTELLIGENCE)

Rebulet to CG, 1/22/59.

For Bureau request, enclosed herewith is a copy of the book entitled "They Knew Too Much About Mying Gangers", by GRAY BARKER, noting this book was published by University Books, Inc., 404 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N.Y.

ENC.

2 - Bureau (Encl.)
1 - Chicago
HBL:tlk
(3)

EX - 133

REC'D. BEHIND FILE

REC'D
MAIL ROOM

FEB 18 9 18 AM '59

REC'D
FEB 16 9 26 AM '59

FEB 18 10 03 AM '59

FEB 26 1959

Wacke
2/17/59
12

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: April 21, 1959

FROM : SAC, Birmingham (62-0)

SUBJECT: ~~AERIAL PHENOMENA RESEARCH GROUP~~
MISCELLANEOUS

"The Anniston Star", Anniston, Alabama, daily newspaper, published an article on April 2, 1959, entitled, "Flying Saucer Witnesses Urged to Send in Data". This article said that the Aerial Phenomena Research Group, 5108 Findlay Street, Seattle 18, Washington, would like to get a report from people who have seen "Flying Saucers".

On April 3, 1959, Lt. Colonel OLIVER R. HERTEL, Fort McClellan, Alabama, advised that 5108 Findlay Street, Seattle 18, Washington, is believed by him to be the address of the chauffeur for the Russian Consul in Seattle, Washington. HERTEL advised a Special Agent of the 111th CIC Group at Fort McClellan that about five months ago he looked over a list of Russians and their addresses when he visited the office of the Chief Chemical Officer, Department of the Army, Washington, D. C.

The Seattle Office is requested to ascertain who lives at 5108 Findlay Street, Seattle, Washington, and whether this address has any connection with a chauffeur for the Russian Consul.

2 - Bureau (RM)
2 - Seattle (RM)
1 - OSI, Birmingham, Ala. (info.)(RM)
2 - BH
CBS-fmb
(7)

REC-101

62-83894-404

7 APR 22 1959

52 APR 30 1959

NAT. INT. SEC.
Wacht

April 29, 1959

(S-2)

ARMED PHENOMENA RESEARCH GROUP
MISCELLANEOUS

The attached copy, "Analysis, Alabama, Daily",
referred to an article on April 2, 1959, entitled,
"Flying Saucer Witnesses Urged to Speak in Detail". This
article said that the Armed Phenomena Research Group,
5108 Windley Street, Bessemer, Alabama, would like to
get a report from people who have seen flying saucers.

On April 2, 1959, Lt. Colonel OLIVER R. HARTLEY,
Fort McClellan, Alabama, advised that 5108 Windley Street,
Bessemer, Alabama, is believed by him to be the
address of the organization for the Russian Consul in Bessemer,
Washington. HARTLEY advised a Special Agent of the Fifth SIO
Group at Fort McClellan that about five months ago he looked
over a list of houses and their addresses when he visited the
office of the Chief Chemical Officer, Department of the Army,
Washington, D. C.

The Bessemer office is requested to ascertain who
lives at 5108 Windley Street, Bessemer, Alabama, and
whether this address has any connection with a Russian Consul
in Bessemer, Alabama.

APR 29 8 08 AM '59

REC'D
ESPIONAGE - NAT IN

REC-101

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - Bessemer (RM)
- 1 - OSI, Birmingham, Ala. (Info.) (RM)
- 2 - HM
- CB2-imp
- (7)

APR 28 1959

REC'D
INTERNAL SECURITY - SEC
ESPIONAGE - NAT IN

APR 28 11 46 AM '59

RECEIVED

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: May 5, 1959

FROM : SAC, Seattle (62-1729)

SUBJECT: ~~AERIAL PHENOMENA RESEARCH GROUP~~
MISCELLANEOUS

Re Birmingham letter 4-21-59.

The address of 5108 Findlay Street, Seattle 18, Washington, is the residence of ROBERT GRIBBLE, who is the so-called national director of the Aerial Phenomena Research Group. In connection with inquiries made concerning this group in 1957, GRIBBLE advised that he was regularly employed as a fireman for the City of Seattle and that his hobby is acquiring information regarding unidentified flying objects. He advised that the Aerial Phenomena Research Group has a national and an international membership of about 350 members, and that they charge a membership fee of \$5.00 per year for the purpose of defraying the expenses of a publication which the group issues periodically and for other incidental expenses of the organization. According to GRIBBLE the organization is a non-profit one and was established primarily as a hobby for persons like himself who were interested in acquiring information regarding flying objects. GRIBBLE stated that the organization was centered in Seattle, and he provided the names of other officers, all of whom were residents of this city.

Twentieth District OSI, McChord Air Force Base, is aware of the existence of this group and has been furnished all pertinent information in our files regarding it.

There is no Russian Consulate or other establishment of the U.S.S.R. in the City of Seattle. Lt. Col. HERTEL's recollection of the address of 5108 Findlay Street, Seattle, having something to do with the residence of a chauffeur for the Russian Consul in Seattle is completely erroneous.

No information regarding the activities of the Aerial Phenomena Research Group has come to the attention of the Seattle Office since June 1958.

2 - Bureau
1 - Birmingham (62-0)(Info) REC-93
1 - Seattle
CHD:msd
(4)

67 MAY 15 1959

EX - 124

62-83894-405
MAY 8 1959

5

Director, FBI

SAC, Seattle (58-1729)

AERIAL PHENOMENA RESEARCH GROUP
HERBERT HENSON

Re Birmingham letter 4-21-59.

The address of 5108 Franklin Street, Seattle 18, Washington, is the residence of ROBERT GRIBBLE, who is the so-called national director of the Aerial Phenomena Research Group. In connection with inquiries made concerning this group in 1957, GRIBBLE advised that he was regularly employed as a flight instructor for the City of Seattle and that he is presently receiving information regarding unidentified flying objects. He advised that the Aerial Phenomena Research Group has a national and an international membership of about 350 members, and that they share a membership fee of \$5.00 per year for the purpose of covering the expenses of a publication which the group issues periodically and for other incidental expenses of the organization. According to GRIBBLE the organization is a non-profit one and was established primarily as a hobby for persons like himself who were interested in studying information regarding flying objects. GRIBBLE stated that the organization was centered in Seattle, and he provided the names of other officers, all of whom were residents of this city.

The Seattle District OSI, Richard Air Force Base, is aware of the existence of said group and has been furnished all pertinent information in our files regarding it.

There is no Russian Consulate or other establishment of the U.S.S.R. in the City of Seattle. Lt. Col. HERBERT HENSON, of the address of 5108 Franklin Street, Seattle, is having something to do with the residence of a chaplain for the Russian Consulate in Seattle is completely erroneous.

No information regarding the activities of the Aerial Phenomena Research Group has come to BIRMINGHAM of the Seattle Office since June 1958.

3 - Bureau
1 - Birmingham (58-1729) (Info) REC-93
1 - Seattle
GHD:ed

RECEIVED
MAY 13 9 16 AM '59

REC'D
MAY 13 10 32 AM '59

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: May 22, 1959

FROM : SAC, Birmingham (100-0-6898)

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA RESEARCH GROUP
MISCELLANEOUS

FLYING SAUCERS

Re BH let to Bureau, 4/21/59, and Seattle letter to Bureau, 5/5/59.

In view of the information set forth in referenced Seattle letter, no further investigation or action is being taken by the Birmingham Office in this matter.

The local OSI office has been advised concerning this matter.

- 2 - Bureau
- 1 - BH
- CBS:fmb
- (3)

REC-15

62-83894-406

EX-113

18 MAY 25 1959

~~NAT. INT. SEC.~~

62 JUN 8 1959

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

DATE: May 22, 1959

TO: Director, FBI

FROM: SAC, Birmingham (100-0-6893)

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA RESEARCH GROUP
MISCELLANEOUS

Re BH let to Bureau, 4/21/59, and Seattle letter to Bureau, 5/5/59.

In view of the information set forth in referenced Seattle letter, no further investigation or action is being taken by the Birmingham Office in this matter.

The local OSI office has been advised concerning this matter.

2 - Bureau
1 - BH
CBS:mpb
(2)

REC-15

MAY 22 1959

REC'D
MAY 7 4 50 PM '59
FBI - BIRMINGHAM

REC'D
MAY 20 10 16 AM '59
FBI - BIRMINGHAM

65 JUN 8 1959

Handwritten notes:
Powers
Case-1
Date 5-28
[Signature]

EX 109

REC-40

62-83894-407

August 31, 1959

~~X~~
Mr. Hayden Hewes
Associate Director
~~X~~ Interplanetary Intelligence of
Unidentified Flying Objects
2726 Northwest 34th Street
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Dear Mr. Hewes:

Your letter dated August 24, 1959, has been received.

Although I would like to be able to help you, in view of the many similar requests and the pressure of my official duties, I am unable to comply with your wishes.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

MAILED 30
SEP 1 - 1959
COMM-FBI

Aug 31 6 04 PM '59
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

NOTE: No record Bufiles on correspondent or his organization.

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- DeLoach _____
- McGuire _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- W.C. Sullivan _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

DCL:lln
(3)

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Key
Del
mod LH
del

REC-100
SEP 1 1959

400

August 31, 1959

Mr. Nathan Lewis
Associate Director
International Brotherhood of
Lumbermen, 1700
The National City Building
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Dear Mr. Lewis:

Enclosed is a copy of a letterhead memorandum dated August 27, 1959, which has been prepared
in accordance with the instructions of the Attorney General, Department of Justice, dated August 11, 1959.
I would like to be able to help you in any way possible to obtain the information you need.
If you have any questions, please contact the office of the Attorney General, Department of Justice, Washington, D.C.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

MAILED 30
SEP 1 - 1959
COMM-FBI

REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI
AUG 31 6 07 PM '59

NOTE: The record building on correspondence on this organization.

REC'D DE LUACH
FBI
SEP 2 2 01 PM '59

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR
FBI
AUG 31 6 40 PM '59

RECEIVED
FBI
DEPT. OF JUSTICE
SEP 1 9 42 AM '59

MAIL ROOM
FBI
RECEIVED

RESEARCH
INVESTIGATION
ANALYSIS

INTERPLANETARY INTELLIGENCE
OF
UNIDENTIFIED
FLYING I. I. O. U. F. O. OBJECTS
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

W. F. RIEF
Director
H. C. HEW
Associate Dir
J. MANEY
Deputy Direc

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

August 24, 1959

United States Dept. Of Justice
Federal Bureau Of Investigation
Washington 25, D.C.
ATTENTION: J. Edgar Hoover

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Flying Saucers

The purpose of our organization is to investigate and study UFO (Unidentified Flying Objects) or flying saucer reports.

Also we are planing to publish a publication on the same subject some time in September (I hope).

I was wondering is you would take the time to write an artical for our publication? It may be on the subject you care too write on, typed, and about 350 words long.

Thank you, trusting to hear from you in the near future.

Very truly yours,

Hayden Hewes
Hayden Hewes,

EX 109

REC-40

62-4083894-407

23 SEP 3 1959

EXP. PROC.
AUG 26 1959

mm
sub 8-31-59
Del/dur
Handwritten
8-28-59
tbl

W. E. RIEBER
Director
H. C. HEWES
Assistant Director
J. LANEY
Special Agent

INTERPLANNARY INTELLIGENCE
UNIDENTIFIED
FLYING FLOPPY OBJECTS
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

RESEARCH
INVESTIGATION
ANALYSIS

August 24, 1959

United States Dept. Of Justice
Federal Bureau Of Investigation
Washington 25, D.C.
ATTENTION: J. Edgar Hoover

Dear Mr. Hoover:

The purpose of our organization is to investigate and
study UFO (Unidentified Flying Objects) or flying saucer re-
ports.
Also we are planning to publish a publication on the same
subject some time in September (I hope).
I was wondering if you would take the time to write an
article for our publication. It may be on the subject you care for
most, or, if you wish, and about 300 words long.
Thank you, trusting to hear from you in the near future.

REC'D DE LOACH
F B I
Aug 26 5 43 PM '59

Very truly yours,

Hayden Hewes

RECEIVED F B I

Aug 31 8 56 AM '59

MR JONES

Aug 26 5 02 PM '59

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR
F B I

15 DIRECTOR
8/24/59
2017

Office Memorandum

UNITED STATES

GOVERNMENT

TO : S. B. Donahoe

DATE: October 5, 1959

FROM : J. F. Wacks

SUBJECT: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS
(FLYING SAUCERS)

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- DeLoach _____
- McGuire _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- W.C. Sullivan _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

Memo Sanders to Donahoe 10-13-58 pointed out that our policy concerning unidentified flying objects (flying saucers) is to conduct no investigation but immediately refer facts to the Air Force (Bureau Bulletin Number 57, 10-1-47); that SAC Letter Number 38, 3-25-49, reiterated this policy and set out data desired by Air Force to be obtained when complaint received; that SAC Letter Number 83, 8-29-52, again pointed out our policy; that Air Force, as late as 11-12-57, assured Bureau would be advised of any developments in this field of interest to us; and that there appeared to be no necessity for further instructions to field or insertion in Agents' Handbook or Manual of Instructions of our policy relating to flying saucers.

During past 12 months no complaints regarding flying saucers have been referred to Bureau. During this period we have received two inquiries regarding this alleged phenomena and on both occasions the person making the inquiry has been referred to OSI.

ACTION:

For your information. At this time there appears to be no necessity for additional instructions for the field or insertion in the FBI Handbook or Manuals relative to flying saucers. This matter will again be reviewed on or about 10-5-60.

- 1 - Mr. Donahoe
- 1 - Mr. Wacks

62-83894

JFW:tw
(3)

REC- 57 62-83894-408

EX-109

14 OCT 7 1959

58 OCT 9 1959

109

5 - [Signature]

TO: [Faint text]
FROM: [Faint text]
SUBJECT: [Faint text]

The attached to Bureau 10-1-59 contains
that our policy concerning...
(lying agents) is to...
immediately report to the...
number 10-1-59...
this policy and...
to be obtained...
number 10-1-59...
in force...
of any...
there appear to be...
to field or...
instructions of our policy...

During past 2 1/2 months no...
lying agents have been...
period we have received...
agents and on work...
has been referred to...

For your information...
to be no need...
or insertion...
of the agents...
about 10-1-59.

1 - Mr. Tolson
1 - Mr. Boardman
1 - Mr. Nichols
1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Clegg
1 - Mr. Glavin
1 - Mr. Ladd
1 - Mr. Rosen
1 - Mr. Tracy
1 - Mr. Harbo
1 - Mr. Mohr
1 - Mr. Winterrowd
1 - Miss Gandy

OCT 6 11 50 AM '59

OCT 6 9 50 AM '59

REC'D
IMAGE - NAT. INT.

REC'D BELMONT
FBI - JUSTICE

OCT 8 1959

F B I

Date: 3/9/60

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIR TEL AIR MAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, DETROIT (65-2677)

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT;
JOSEPH PERRY, Grand Blanc,
Michigan - Complainant

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/1/85 BY SP6 bja/tey
Comp # 245974

3079 Edwards St.

Re Detroit tel 3/9/60.

B. APPROX. 1916

Enclosed herewith are five copies of letterhead memo captioned as above and a newspaper clipping from the "Detroit Times", dated today.

A copy of this letterhead memo along with two 35 mm slides were furnished to the 25th OSI District (IG), Selfridge Air Force Base, Mt. Clemens, Mich., by letter this date. The Air Force was requested to return the slides to Mr. PERRY.

The Bureau was furnished with information pertaining to press inquiries received in connection with the enclosed newspaper article by retel. OSI, SAFB, was advised of this information orally on 3/9/60, and in the cover letter to OSI they were advised that no action was contemplated by this office and it was referred to them for any action they deemed advisable.

- 3 - Bureau (Encls. 6)
- 1 - Detroit

WLS/mac
(4)

AGENCY rec. ind. OSI(644)
 REQ. REC'D _____
 DATE FORW. 3/16/60
 HOW FORW. af
 BY JFW/mm

the newspaper clipping sent to OSI by aff 4/5/60

REC- 51
EX 105

62-83894-409

MAR 10 1960

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge
51 MAR 24 1960

249

ENCLOSURE
ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

WAT. DIV. SEC.
[Handwritten signature]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/19/01 BY 60322 UCBAW



REC'D
POSTAGE PAID

MAR 10 1 20 PM '61

MAR 17 1960

21 MAR 24 1960

ENCLOSURES TO BUREAU FROM DETROIT

Five copies of letterhead memo.

Newspaper clipping from "Detroit Times" dated 3/9/60.

RE: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT;
JOSEPH FERRY, Grand Blanc, Mich. - COMPLAINANT

(De file 65-2677)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/1/85 BY SP6 bja/tey

en
on extvelope 15
comp # 245994



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Detroit, Michigan
March 9, 1960

Re: Unidentified Flying Object;
Joseph Perry, Grand Blanc,
Michigan - Complainant

Mr. Joseph Perry, 3079 Edwards Street, Grand Blanc, Michigan, was contacted at his request by Agents of this office on March 5, 1960.

Mr. Perry advised that he operates a Pizza House at 3075 Edwards Street, Grand Blanc, and that he has been a professional photographer for thirty years. He explained that he has a hobby of taking photographs of the moon through a home-made telescope. At about 1:00 a.m. on February 21, 1960, he took some photographs of the moon and after developing same, he put them in his viewer and in one photograph he observed what appears to be a flying object somewhere between the end of his telescope and the surface of the moon. He said that when blown up, this object is flat on the bottom, is oval shaped, and appears to have a fluorescent glow around the entire object, and that it is apparently moving as it has a vapor trail running behind it. He has taken over one thousand pictures of the moon and has never seen anything resembling this object.

Perry said that due to his thirty years' experience in photography, he is sure that what appears on the picture is actually a flying object, and is not a malfunction of the camera, is not a blur on his telescope, and is not anything that appears on the photo because of the manner in which he developed the film. Perry took about twenty pictures of the moon on February 21, 1960, and after developing them, he observed that most of the pictures were under-exposed, so he just cut off the two that appeared to be properly exposed and destroyed the rest. He furnished both of these pictures to the FBI.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/7/85 BY SP6 bja/ky
COMP# 245974

Perry advised he took the pictures with a 35 mm Retna German Camera using Super Ansco Color Film, and he took these pictures through his home-made telescope which can go to 2,840 power. He estimates that at the time he took the picture showing the flying object, that his scope was set at between 350-400 power.

This confirms information furnished to Special Agent Louis Woiwade, 25th OSI District, who also was advised that the information was being furnished for any action he deemed appropriate and no further action was contemplated by the Detroit Office of the FBI.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of any kind. It is the property of the FBI, and is a loan to your agency; it and/or its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Detroit, Michigan
March 9, 1960

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Re: Unidentified Flying Object;
Joseph Perry, Grand Blanc,
Michigan - Complainant

Mr. Joseph Perry, 3079 Edwards Street, Grand Blanc, Michigan, was contacted at his request by Agents of this office on March 5, 1960.

Mr. Perry advised that he operates a Pizza House at 3075 Edwards Street, Grand Blanc, and that he has been a professional photographer for thirty years. He explained that he has a hobby of taking photographs of the moon through a home-made telescope. At about 1:00 a.m. on February 21, 1960, he took some photographs of the moon and after developing same, he put them in his viewer and in one photograph he observed what appears to be a flying object somewhere between the end of his telescope and the surface of the moon. He said that when blown up, this object is flat on the bottom, is oval shaped, and appears to have a fluorescent glow around the entire object, and that it is apparently moving as it has a vapor trail running behind it. He has taken over one thousand pictures of the moon and has never seen anything resembling this object.

Perry said that due to his thirty years' experience in photography, he is sure that what appears on the picture is actually a flying object, and is not a malfunction of the camera, is not a blur on his telescope, and is not anything that appears on the photo because of the manner in which he developed the film. Perry took about twenty pictures of the moon on February 21, 1960, and after developing them, he observed that most of the pictures were under-exposed, so he just cut off the two that appeared to be properly exposed and destroyed the rest. He furnished both of these pictures to the FBI.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/7/85 BY SP-6 bja/tey
Comp# 245977

Perry advised he took the pictures with a 35 mm Retna German Camera using Super Ansco Color Film, and he took these pictures through his home-made telescope which can go to 2,840 power. He estimates that at the time he took the picture showing the flying object, that his scope was set at between 350-400 power.

This confirms information furnished to Special Agent Louis Wolwade, 25th OSI District, who also was advised that the information was being furnished for any action he deemed appropriate and no further action was contemplated by the Detroit Office of the FBI.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of any kind. It is the property of the FBI, and is a loan to your agency; it and/or its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Detroit, Michigan
March 9, 1960

Re: Unidentified Flying Objects;
Joseph Perry, Grand Blanc,
Michigan - Complainant

Mr. Joseph Perry, 3079 Edwards Street, Grand Blanc, Michigan, was contacted at his request by Agents of this office on March 5, 1960.

Mr. Perry advised that he operates a Pizza House at 3075 Edwards Street, Grand Blanc, and that he has been a professional photographer for thirty years. He explained that he has a hobby of taking photographs of the moon through a home-made telescope. At about 1:00 a.m. on February 21, 1960, he took some photographs of the moon and after developing same, he put them in his viewer and in one photograph he observed what appears to be a flying object somewhere between the end of his telescope and the surface of the moon. He said that when blown up, this object is flat on the bottom, is oval shaped, and appears to have a fluorescent glow around the entire object, and that it is apparently moving as it has a vapor trail running behind it. He has taken over one thousand pictures of the moon and has never seen anything resembling this object.

Perry said that due to his thirty years' experience in photography, he is sure that what appears on the picture is actually a flying object, and is not a malfunction of the camera, is not a blur on his telescope, and is not anything that appears on the photo because of the manner in which he developed the film. Perry took about twenty pictures of the moon on February 21, 1960, and after developing them, he observed that most of the pictures were under-exposed, so he just cut off the two that appeared to be properly exposed and destroyed the rest. He furnished both of these pictures to the FBI.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/7/85 BY SP6 bja/ky
COMP # 245917

Perry advised he took the pictures with a 35 mm Retna German Camera using Super Ansco Color Film, and he took these pictures through his home-made telescope which can go to 2,840 power. He estimates that at the time he took the picture showing the flying object, that his scope was set at between 350-400 power.

This confirms information furnished to Special Agent Louis Weiwade, 25th OSI District, who also was advised that the information was being furnished for any action he deemed appropriate and no further action was contemplated by the Detroit Office of the FBI.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of any kind. It is the property of the FBI, and is a loan to your agency; it and/or its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Detroit, Michigan
March 9, 1960

Re: Unidentified Flying Object;
Joseph Perry, Grand Blanc,
Michigan - Complainant

Mr. Joseph Perry, 3079 Edwards Street, Grand Blanc, Michigan, was contacted at his request by Agents of this office on March 5, 1960.

Mr. Perry advised that he operates a Pizza House at 3075 Edwards Street, Grand Blanc, and that he has been a professional photographer for thirty years. He explained that he has a hobby of taking photographs of the moon through a home-made telescope. At about 1:00 a.m. on February 21, 1960, he took some photographs of the moon and after developing same, he put them in his viewer and in one photograph he observed what appears to be a flying object somewhere between the end of his telescope and the surface of the moon. He said that when blown up, this object is flat on the bottom, is oval shaped, and appears to have a fluorescent glow around the entire object, and that it is apparently moving as it has a vapor trail running behind it. He has taken over one thousand pictures of the moon and has never seen anything resembling this object.

Perry said that due to his thirty years' experience in photography, he is sure that what appears on the picture is actually a flying object, and is not a malfunction of the camera, is not a blur on his telescope, and is not anything that appears on the photo because of the manner in which he developed the film. Perry took about twenty pictures of the moon on February 21, 1960, and after developing them, he observed that most of the pictures were under-exposed, so he just cut off the two that appeared to be properly exposed and destroyed the rest. He furnished both of these pictures to the FBI.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/7/85 BY SP-6 bja/tey
COMP # 245974

Perry advised he took the pictures with a 35 mm Retna German Camera using Super Ansco Color Film, and he took these pictures through his home-made telescope which can go to 2,840 power. He estimates that at the time he took the picture showing the flying object, that his scope was set at between 350-400 power.

This confirms information furnished to Special Agent Louis Woiwade, 25th OBI District, who also was advised that the information was being furnished for any action he deemed appropriate and no further action was contemplated by the Detroit Office of the FBI.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of any kind. It is the property of the FBI, and is a loan to your agency; it and/or its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 9 1960

TELETYPE

- Mr. Tolson ✓
- Mr. Mohr ✓
- Mr. Parsons ✓
- Mr. Belmont ✓
- Mr. Callahan ✓
- Mr. DeLoach ✓
- Mr. Malone ✓
- Mr. McGuire ✓
- Mr. Rosen ✓
- Mr. Tamm ✓
- Mr. Trotter ✓
- Mr. W.C. Sullivan ✓
- Tele. Room
- Mr. Ingram
- Miss Gandy

Handwritten notes and signatures:
 L. H. ...
 P. ...
 89
 D. ...
 J. ...
 W. ...
 M. ...

URGENT 3-9-60 4-31PM ALF

TO DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM SAC DETROIT /65-2677/ 2P

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING Saucers OBJECT., JOSEPH PERRY, GRAND BLANC, MICHIGAN -

COMPLAINANT. FOLLOWING BEING SUBMITTED BUREAU IN VIEW OF ARTICLE

APPEARING DETROIT TIMES TODAY, DATELINE GRAND BLANC, MICHIGAN,

REFLECTING THE FBI FLINT RESIDENT AGENCY WAS FURNISHED SLIDES OF

PHOTOGRAPHS TAKEN BY JOSEPH PERRY ALLEGEDLY SHOWING A SAUCER-LIKE

OBJECT SILHOUETTED AGAINST THE MOON. ARTICLE INDICATES FBI IS

INTERESTED IN THE PICTURE. JOSEPH PERRY, THREE NAUGHT SEVEN NINE

EDWARDS STREET, GRAND BLANC, MICHIGAN, ON MARCH FOUR LAST

TELEPHONICALLY CALLED THE FLINT RESIDENT AGENCY AND ADVISED AGENTS

HE HAS BEEN A PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHER THE PAST THIRTY YEARS. HE

HAS A HOBBY OF TAKING PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE MOON THROUGH A HOMEMADE

TELESCOPE, AND AT ABOUT ONE A.M., FEBRUARY TWENTYONE LAST, TOOK

PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE MOON, AND AFTER DEVELOPING SAME NOTED IN ONE

WHAT APPEARED TO BE A FLYING OBJECT. CUSTOMERS OF HIS PIZZA PIE

RESTAURANT SUGGESTED THE PHOTOGRAPH MAY REFLECT FLYING SAUCER.

INFORMATION FURNISHED PRESS BY JOE PERRY REFERRED TO ABOVE. FLINT

END PAGE ONE

Mr. Belmont

REC-33
7131
64 MAR 21 1960

62-83894-410
5 MAR 17 1960
5-80

RECEIVED - PARSONS
MAR 9 4 49 PM '60
F B I
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED - TAMM
MAR 10 12 01 PM '60
LABORATORY - FBI

REC'D
MAR 11 10 04 PM '60
SPIONAGE - NAT

RECEIVED - TOLSON
MAR 9 4 57 PM '60
F B I

RECEIVED - DIRECTOR
MAR 10 10 14 AM '60
F B I
REC'D
MAR 9 5 35 PM '60
LABORATORY

REC'D BELMONT
MAR 9 7 14 PM '60
FBI - JUSTICE

PAGE TWO

RESIDENT AGENCY RECEIVED PRESS INQUIRY, AND ADVISED ONLY THAT PERRY HAD TURNED TWO SLIDES OVER TO THE FBI, AND THEY WERE BEING MADE AVAILABLE TO APPROPRIATE AUTHORITIES. DETROIT TIMES ADVISED TODAY FBI HAS NOT AND IS NOT CONDUCTING INVESTIGATION CONCERNING SLIDES BUT HAS TURNED OVER THE INFORMATION TO THE AIR FORCE, SELFRIDGE FIELD, MICHIGAN. THIS MATERIAL WAS TURNED OVER TO TWENTYFIFTH OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS AIR FORCE BASE OSI DETACHMENT, SELFRIDGE AFB, FOR REFERRAL TO APPROPRIATE AIR FORCE OFFICIALS. AIRTEL WITH DETAILS FOLLOWS.

END

WA 4-36 PM OK FBI WA MS

TU DISCO

CC--MR. BELMONT

P

PAGE TWO

ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL RECEIVED THESE MATERIALS AND ADVISED ONLY THAT PERVA
AND TURNED THE SLIDES OVER TO THE FBI, AND THEY WERE BEING MADE
AVAILABLE TO APPROPRIATE AGENCIES. BUREAU FILES ADVISED TODAY
FBI HAS NOT AND IS NOT CONDUCTING INVESTIGATION CONCERNING SLIDES
AND WAS TURNED OVER THE INFORMATION TO THE AIR FORCE. AIR FORCE
FIELD OFFICE, TAMPA, FLORIDA, THIS MATERIAL WAS TURNED OVER TO TWENTY-FIFTH
AIR DETACHMENT, SEVEN AIR, FOR REFERENCE TO APPROPRIATE AIR
FORCE OFFICIALS. AIR FORCE DETAILS FOLLOW.

END
WA 4-2-60 OK FBI WASH

IN DISCO

RECEIVED TELETYPE UNIT
Mar 9 4 37 PM '60
FBI DEPT OF JUSTICE

FBI

Date: 3/28/60

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, DETROIT (65-2677)

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT;
JOSEPH PERRY, Grand Blanc, Michigan-
COMPLAINANT

Re Deairtel, 3/9/60 and Detel, 3/9/60.

An article appeared in the "Flint Journal", Flint, Mich., dated 3/27/60 by Reporter ALLAN R. WILHELM. This article appeared on Page 13. The article reflects an interview with PERRY and in part states that PERRY had received at least 50 letters and calls in regard to the photograph he had taken. One letter was from National Investigation Committee on Aerial Phenomenon. The article contains the following quote from this letter, "From past experience with photographic evidence we consider it unlikely that you will ever see your picture again." PERRY had advised the newspaper that all he knew was that the picture was in Air Force hands. The FBI only says that it is in "proper hands", according to PERRY. The article continued, "So last week PERRY wrote to the President telling him he can't find out where his slide is and asking assurance that he will get it back." PERRY was quoted as saying, "The only way I will be satisfied if I don't get it back is if the Government tells me it is top secret."

The photograph referred to above was on a .35 mm slide which was furnished to OSI, SAFB, by letter dated 3/9/60.

OSI, Selfridge Air Force Base, Mt. Clemens, Mich., advised of the above. Additional information follows which will include a copy of clipping.

- 3 - Bureau
- 1 - Detroit
- WLS/mac
- (4)

AIRTEL

EX-135 REC-15 62-83894-411

15 MAR 29 1960

NAT. INT. SEC.

Approved: _____

52 APR 5 1960

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/17/85 BY SP-6 BJS/ky
DND # 215-2474

Flying Saucers

Handwritten initials

Handwritten mark

FBI

Date: 3/31/60

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: Director, FBI

FROM: SAC, Detroit (65-2677)

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT;
JOSEPH PERRY, Grand Blanc, Michigan -
COMPLAINANT AKA "Joe"

Re Detroit airtel dated 3/28/60.

FLYING SAUCERS

Enclosed herewith is one copy of the news article referred to in reairtel. This article appeared in the "Flint Journal", Flint, Mich., Sunday, 3/27/60, and was written by ALLAN R. WILHELM. A copy of the article is also being furnished to OSI, Selfridge AFB, Mt. Clemens, Mich. No inquiries have been received from the press or radio in addition to the inquiries set forth in myairtel and teletype of 3/9/60.

The above is for the information of the Bureau and no further action is being contemplated by this Office inasmuch as the Air Force (OSI) has been furnished all facts in our possession.

- 3 - Bureau (Encl)
- 1 - Detroit
- WLS:SMC
- (4)

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/22/85 BY SP-6 bja/stey
comp # 945974

REC-78

62-83894-412

23 APR 1 1960

AIRTEL

5-
CRIME REC.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

62 APR 13 1960

Faint, mostly illegible text from the reverse side of the document, appearing as bleed-through.

Apr F 19 16 PM '61

REC'D
MINNAPAC WA

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/19/01 BY 60322 UCBAW

REC 18

APR 1 1960

RECEIVED F B I

MR JONES
Apr 1 2 32 PM '60

APR 7 1960

APR 1 1960

Grand Blanc Man Makes Plea to Ike

Film of Flying Saucer Up in Air

By Allan R. Wilhelm

The scene is a very good address on Pennsylvania Ave. in Washington, D. C. The time is late last week.

A balding gentleman of distinguished bearing picks up a letter, blinks a few times in obvious astonishment and then pushes the button on his intercom.

"Get hold of White (Gen. Thomas D., Air Force chief of staff) and Hoover (J. Edgar, FBI chief) and tell them to give Joe Perry back his flying saucer," he orders.

If such a scene did not take place, it's not because a Grand Blanc Township pizza merchant didn't write the letter. He did.

1 1 1

It all started because Perry, operator of Perry's Pizza Grill, 3079 Edward St., likes to take pictures of the moon through his big homemade telescope. Because he usually doesn't open until well after the sun is set, he does most of his celestial sight-seeing between pizzas.

A color shot he took about 1 A. M. on a cold night last month caused him no end of consternation. Looming against the full moon on the slide was a "saucer-like" object.

Perry showed the slide to a number of his patrons. When they saw it projected on a screen he has built into the wall of his grill, he said, most of them agreed that it looked like a ~~saucer~~ flying saucer—or what most folks think a flying saucer looks like.

Then he read a newspaper

DETROIT DIVISION

Detroit, Mich.

- () Detroit Free Press
Editor: Lee Hills
- () Detroit News
Editor: Martin S. Hayden
- () Detroit Times
Editor: John C. Manning

(x) The Flint Journal
Editor: Ralph B. Curry

Date: 3/27/60
Edition: SUNDAY
Page: 13 Col: 2-5

Title of Case:

62-83894-412
ENCLOSURE



Joe Perry and His Telescope (Journal Photo)

report that the Air Force ~~was~~ FBI office, which said interested in all reports of un- the slide was sent to the Wash- identified flying objects. ington office of the Air Force, (UFO's). So he gave it to the which deals with UFO's.

When word got around that Perry had the slide, things began to happen. Since then he's had at least 50 letters and calls about it.

One of the letters concerned him greatly. It was from the National Investigation Committee on Aerial Phenomena. The committee had noticed an article about Perry's find in a Detroit paper.

"From past experience with photographic evidence," the letter continued, "we consider it unlikely that you will ever see your picture again." The letter said NICAP wanted the picture made public.

All Perry knew about the whereabouts of the picture was that it was in Air Force hands. The FBI would only say that it was in "proper hands," Perry said.

So last week Perry wrote to the President telling him he can't find out where his slide is and asking assurance that he will get it back.

1 1 1

"The only way I'll be satisfied if I don't get it back is if the Government tells me it's top secret," said Perry later.

He has had offers for the slide from groups that indicate they would go into court to gain possession of it from the Government.

For those who want to buy it, Perry has a stock answer: "It's not for sale."

Perry, whose hobby is expensive, admits that some financial gain wouldn't be a bad idea ~~but~~ he declared "if I get it back, it's for everybody." He said he was informed a national magazine wants to use it.

Perry is confident that his slide shows some sort of space vehicle.

He bristled with indignation when asked if anyone had suggested that the saucer might help sell pizza. His pizza, he declared, is its own best advertisement.

1 1 1

Perry said it shouldn't take an expert long to tell if the slide is legitimate. The Government, he believes, wouldn't look kindly on a hoax and would make a fool of a person trying to fake such a picture.

Perry said he did not see the object through the scope. He was unaware of it until the slide was processed. He does his own processing.

The object, Perry said, looked as if photographed from the side. It is surrounded by blue-green radiation and has the appearance of being in motion.

"Everybody who has contacted me about it seems to know more about it than I do," he commented.

All these people sounded serious, he observed, even the fellow who called long-distance and said he had ridden in a flying saucer and wanted a picture of one to show his friends. Perry said he didn't take him seriously, however.

Asked if he had advice for others who might come up with a picture of an unidentified flying object, he said:

"Yes, make a copy."

1 - Mr. Wacks
1 - Liaison

REC-80

62-83894-413

EX-112

Date: April 6, 1960

To: Office of Special Investigations
Air Force

Attention: Chief, Counter Intelligence
Division

From: John Edgar Hoover, Director

Subject: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT
JOSEPH PERRY, GRAND BLANC,
MICHIGAN - COMPLAINANT
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING
(NATIONALITIES INTELLIGENCE)

Reference is made to this Bureau's memorandum dated March 9, 1960, at Detroit, Michigan, captioned as above, a copy of which has been furnished your agency.

By letter dated March 21, 1960, Mr. Richard Hall, Secretary of the National Investigations Committee on Aerial Phenomena, 1536 Connecticut Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C., referred this Bureau to an article appearing in the "Detroit Times," issue of March 9, 1960, a copy of which is enclosed, and requested to be advised whether there had been any change in our policy with respect to unidentified flying objects; whether this Bureau gathered evidence of unidentified flying objects for the Department of the Air Force; and whether the photograph described in the article had been analyzed at FBI laboratories or for FBI purposes. This Bureau's letter to the afore-mentioned organization of September 26, 1958, had pointed out that we do not investigate incidents involving unidentified flying objects but furnished data received concerning them to the Department of the Air Force.

This Bureau advised Mr. Hall in our letter dated March 25, 1960, that there has been no change in our policy in regard to unidentified flying objects;

1 - Detroit (Enclosure) (See note pages 2 and 3)

SEE NOTE PAGE 3.

APR 7 9 14 AM '60
FBI
READING ROOM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/1/83 BY SP6 bja/hay
Comp# 245977

BY COURIER SVC.
36 APR - 2
COMM - FBI

- Tolson _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Belmont _____
- Callahan _____
- DeLoach _____
- Malone _____
- McGuire _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- W.C. Sullivan _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Ingram _____
- Gandy _____

51 APR 15 1960

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

413

APR 6 10 49 AM '60

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Faded typed text, likely a letter or report, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.

RECEIVED DIRECTOR
APR 6 11 27 AM '60

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

RECEIVED TOLSON
F B I
APR 6 6 42 PM '60

RECEIVED COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
F B I

APR 6 5 42 PM '60

REC'D

APR 6 9 13 AM '60

REC'D MAIL ROOM
APR 6 11 27 AM '60
REC'D JUSTICE
APR 6 10 49 AM '60
APR 6 10 49 AM '60

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR
F B I
APR 7 9 47 AM '60

21 APR 1 2 1960

*Office of Special Investigations
Air Force*

that we do not gather evidence concerning unidentified flying objects for the Department of the Air Force, although any information volunteered is, of course, accepted; and that the photograph mentioned in the "Detroit Times" article was not examined by the FBI Laboratory or anyone else for FBI purposes. Mr. Hall was further advised that this Bureau furnished two photographs obtained from Joseph Perry to a representative of the Department of the Air Force for whatever action was deemed appropriate by that agency.

On March 31, 1960, the Department of Justice furnished this Bureau a letter dated March 21, 1960, from Joseph F. Perry, directed to the President. This letter had been referred to the Department of Justice by the White House. A copy of this letter is enclosed. Our Detroit Office will contact Perry and advise him that his letter directed to the President has been referred to this Bureau; that the photographs in question were furnished to the Office of Special Investigations, Department of the Air Force, Selfridge Air Force Base, Mount Clemens, Michigan; and that a copy of his letter to the President has been furnished to you.

Enclosures - 2

NOTE FOR SAC, DETROIT:

Enclosed is copy of letter from Perry to the President. Assure that Perry is contacted immediately and advised that his letter to the President was referred to us by the Department of Justice which had received it from the White House and you are acknowledging receipt thereof. Point out to Perry that the contents of his letter have been carefully noted and for his information the photographs he voluntarily turned over to agents of your office were immediately furnished to the Office of Special Investigations, Department of the Air Force, Selfridge Air Force Base, Mount Clemens, Michigan. Also inform him that the Department of the Air Force has been

Office of Special Investigations
Air Force

furnished a copy of his letter to the President. Make certain that Perry is aware that the Bureau is taking no investigative action in this matter.

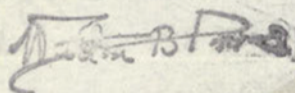
NOTE: Perry, proprietor of a restaurant in Grand Blanc, Michigan, and an amateur photographer with a hobby of taking pictures of the moon, on 3-5-60 advised Detroit Office that two of his pictures showed a foreign object which he believed to be flying saucers. At his request, Bureau agents contacted him and he furnished them the film which our agents turned over to local OSI representatives. No further action was taken by us. The "Detroit Times" article pointed out that we were investigating this matter. SAC, Detroit, contacted appropriate officials at the newspaper and advised them that this was not the case.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

March 26, 1960

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Parsons _____
Mr. Belmont _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Malone _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tamm _____
Mr. Trotter _____
Mr. W.C. Sullivan _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Ingram _____
Miss Gandy _____

Respectfully referred to the
Department of Justice for attention
and acknowledgment.



WILTON B. PERSONS
The Assistant to the President

Bureau files reflect SAC, Detroit, 3/9/60, advised of article (which is attached to Perry's letter of 3/21/60) appearing in Detroit Times reflecting Flint, Michigan, Resident Agency furnished slides of photographs taken by Perry allegedly showing a saucer-like object silhouetted against the moon. Perry contacted Flint RA 3/4/60 advising he had been professional photographer, had taken photographs of moon and after developing same noted what appeared to be flying object in one of them. Perry furnished information to press. Flint RA received press inquiry, advised only that Perry had turned 2 slides over to FBI and they were being made available to appropriate authorities. Detroit Times advised 3/9/60 FBI has not and is not conducting investigation concerning slides but turned over the information to the Air Force. When slides turned over to Air Force, they were requested to return slides to Perry and advised that no action contemplated by the Bureau and was being referred to them for any action they deemed advisable.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

MARCH 31, 1960



Respectfully referred to the
Department of Justice for a decision
and recommendation.

Very truly yours,
The Assistant to the President

REC'D BELMONT
FBI - JUSTICE
MAR 31 6 23 PM '60
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FED. BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

THE WHITE HOUSE

3/24

Justice
mcl

st

3079 Edward Street
Grand Blanc, Michigan
March 21, 1960

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Parsons	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Malone	_____
Mr. McGuire	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tamm	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Mr. W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Ingram	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

Mr. D. Eisenhower, President U.S.A.
Washington, D.C.

Dear President Eisenhower:

As I can't find out any information from anyone, I am writing to you.

Success

The first part of March I turned over to the F.B.I. a colored transparency of the moon and a unidentified flying object for identification. Up to this point I have not been able to locate where it is except that it is supposed to be in the proper hands.

Quoting from a letter of March 14 from Major Donald E. Keyhoe, "From past experience with photographic evidence, we consider it unlikely that you will ever see your picture again."

Also, from other U.F.O. societies I have received the same perdictions.

I would like the assurance that this colored transparency will be returned to me within a short time, as it would be financially profitable in the pursuit of my hobby, (cameras and equipment).

I am enclosing a clipping from The Detroit Times in regards to this item.

Respectfully yours,

Joseph F. Perry
Joseph F. Perry

ENCLOSURE

EX-112

62-83894-413

JFP/rp
Enc: 1

REC-80

APR 11 1960

FED. BU. OF INV.
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
18 MAR 29 1960
RECORDS BRANCH
ENCLOSURE

Let to asi
(enc cc incoming let from Perry)
and cc of article
cc: Detroit (enc cc. let)
4/25/60 J.W. gmh: JP

EXP. PROC.
MAR 31 1960
30
Wicks

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. Mohr
- Mr. Parsons
- Mr. Belmont
- Mr. Callahan
- Mr. DeLoach
- Mr. Malone
- Mr. McGuire
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Tamm
- Mr. Trotter
- Mr. W.C. Sullivan
- Tele. Room
- Mr. Ingram
- Miss Gandy

EXB. 6509
 MAR 31 1960

RECEIVED PARSONS
 MAR 31 5 22 PM '60
 FBI
 U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED - MOHR
 FBI
 MAR 31 4 26 PM '60

RECEIVED
 MAR 31 7 57 AM '60
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED - TOLSON
 FBI
 MAR 31 3 55 PM '60

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR
 FBI
 MAR 31 12 20 PM '60
 APR 1 10 36 AM '60

ENCLOSURE

DIRECTOR

3/31/60

but when the Kerauver hearings started, it became painfully evident that the public didn't know very much

Continued on Page 5

AF WANTS TO KNOW

Pizza Pie—Or Flying Saucer?

GRAND BLANC, March 9 —The FBI today probed into a color photograph of the moon taken by Joe Perry, a talented pizza pie maker, who also takes potshots at the sky with a home-made telescope-camera.

The FBI is interested in the picture Joe snapped last month on the second night of the full moon.

The picture shows a saucer-like object silhouetted against the moon.

The "thing" radiates a trail in green and appears nearer to the earth than the moon," Joe said. "It is round, much smaller than the moon, and it has a dome."

JOE DID not think anything of the photograph until customers in his restaurant

asked to see it again and again.

"It's a flying saucer," they said.

The FBI got wind of it last Friday and the next day two agents from the Flint office visited Joe's place here.

"I showed them several slides of photographs I took on that particular night," Joe said. "They did not seem to be interested until I showed this particular one and then both of them jumped up."

The agents took the photograph and several others.

JOE, A grandfather at 44, hopes he has been of some service to government experts in their search for answers in outer space.

"But I hope I get that picture back," he said.

stand
mornin

Oi
Pro
Fo

JACI
—Firef
searing
today
oil wel
fifth d.

A cr
a crane
of debr
the are
can sn
an expl

The
hauling
built at
miles v
houn C

So ho
burned
feet are
engines,
drilling
into gro
the inte

The
headed
Houston
well exp

ENCLOSURE

62-83894-413

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: April 12, 1960

FROM : SAC, Detroit (65-2677)

*to
2/27*

SUBJECT: UNIDENTIFIED ^o FLYING ^{SAUCERS} OBJECT
JOSEPH PERRY, GRAND BLANC, MICHIGAN -
COMPLAINANT
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING
(NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE)

wow

Re Bureau letter to Office of Special Investigations, Air Force, dated April 6, 1960, and Detroit airtel to Bureau, dated 4/11/60.

On April 12, 1960, JOSEPH PERRY, 3079 Edwards Street, Grand Blanc, Michigan, was personally contacted at his home by SA RAYMOND E. MOOMEY and SA MARTIN A. MC NERNEY.

He was advised that his letter to President EISENHOWER dated March 21, 1959, had been referred to the FBI by the Department of Justice and that the FBI was acknowledging receipt of that letter.

Mr. PERRY was advised that the contents of his letter had been carefully noted and that for his information the photographs he had voluntarily turned over to the FBI had been immediately furnished to the Office of Special Investigations, Department of the Air Force, Selfridge Air Force Base, Mt. Clemens, Michigan; further, that the Department of the Air Force had been furnished a copy of his letter to the President.

Mr. PERRY was advised that the FBI was taking no investigative action in this matter and he said he was fully aware of the Bureau's policies in matters of this nature.

4

Mr. PERRY expressed his appreciation for the cooperation of the FBI.

2 - Bureau REGISTERED
1 - Detroit

MAM:hs
(3)

REC-46

62-83894-414

14 APR 14 1960

EX 104

113
51 APR 22 1960

NAT. INT. SEC.
[Signature]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/7/85 BY SP-6 bja/tey
comp# 245974

APR 12 1960

FBI

(85-207)

JOHN BERRY, GRAND JUROR - MICHIGAN
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING
(NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE)

The Bureau letter to Office of Special Investigator
John A. Rife, dated April 6, 1960, and Detroit letter
to Bureau, dated 4/11/60.

On April 12, 1960, JOHN BERRY, 2078 MARSH
Street, Grand Blanc, Michigan, was personally contacted
at his home by SA MARTIN A. MOONEY and SA MARTIN A.
WENDEL.

He was advised that his letter to President
KENNEDY dated March 21, 1959, had been referred to the
FBI by the Department of Justice and that the FBI was
acknowledging receipt of that letter.

Mr. BERRY was advised that the contents of his
letter had been carefully noted and that for his informa-
tion the photographs he had voluntarily turned over to the
FBI had been immediately furnished to the Office of Special
Investigation, Department of the Air Force, Building A,
George Base, Mc. Chene, Michigan; further, that the
Department of the Air Force had been furnished a copy of
his letter to the President.

Mr. BERRY was advised that the FBI was taking an
investigative action in this matter and he said he was
fully aware of the Bureau's policies in matters of this
nature.

Mr. BERRY expressed his appreciation for the
cooperation of the FBI.

2 - Bureau
1 - Detroit

ESPIONAGE - NATL

REC'D

Apr 19 12 26 PM '60

APR 19 1960

FBI

Date: 4/11/60

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

How

25
4
FROM: SAC, DETROIT (65-2677)

O SAUCERS

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT
JOSEPH PERRY, GRAND BLANC, MICHIGAN - COMPLAINANT
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING
(NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE)

ReBulet to Office of Special Investigations, Air Force, dated 4/6/60.

On Saturday, 4/9/60, Agents of the Flint, Mich., Resident Agency attempted to contact ~~JOSEPH PERRY~~ at his home, 3079 Edward St., Grand Blanc, Mich., with negative results.

On 4/9/60 he was located telephonically at approximately 6:30 P.M. He advised that he would not be available for interview that night or over the weekend; therefore, he was advised that his letter to the White House had been referred to the FBI by the Dept. of Justice, and we desired to acknowledge the letter and to see him personally. Mr. PERRY advised that he would arrange to contact the Agents at the earliest possible date.

On 4/11/60 appointment was made to see PERRY on 4/12/60, at which time Bureau's complete instructions will be complied with.

- 3 - Bureau
- 2 - Detroit

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/7/85 BY SP6 bja/ty

Cond # 245974
REC-13 62-83894-415

WLS:jrc
(5)

AIRTEL

25 APR 12 1960

EX-107

NAT. INT. SEC.
Waltz

53 APR 21 1960

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

APR 17 1960

ALBANY - FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

FOR DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, BARTON (62-25)

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
JAMES EARL RAY, MICHIGAN - COMPLAINT
MICHIGAN - INVESTIGATION
(NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE)

Referred to office of Special Investigator, Michigan, dated 4/15/60.

On 4/15/60, Agents of the Albany, Michigan, Federal Agency attempted to contact JOHN LANE at his home, 3075 Grand St., Grand Blanc, Mich., with negative results.

On 4/15/60 he was located telephonically, as approximately 6:30 P.M. He advised that he would not be available for interview that night. On over the weekend, therefore, he was advised that his letter to the White House had been returned to him by the Dept. of Justice, and we desired to acknowledge the letter and to see him personally. Mr. RAY advised that he would arrange to contact one Agent at the earliest possible date.

On 4/16/60 agreement was made to see RAY on 4/17/60, at which time RAY's complete instructions will be complied with.

3 - Bureau
2 - Detroit
1 - Albany
1 - File

REC-13

APR 17 1960

PHONAGE - NAT

REC'D

APR 17 2 55 PM '60

APR 18 1960

1 - Mr. Wacks

REC-68

62-83894-416

April 21, 1960

EX-105

~~Mr. Joseph F. Perry~~
3079 Edward Street
Grand Blanc, Michigan

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/7/85 BY SP6 bja/ty

Dear Mr. Perry:

I am in receipt of your letter dated April 13, 1960, and I wanted you to know that I have taken the liberty of furnishing the Department of the Air Force with a copy of your letter so that agency could reply to you concerning the return of the photographs you furnished to Special Agents of this Bureau. As you have been previously advised, these photographs when received from you were immediately furnished to the Office of Special Investigations, Department of the Air Force, Selfridge Air Force Base, Mount Clemens, Michigan.

It is suggested that you direct further inquiries in this matter to the Department of the Air Force.

Sincerely yours,

MAILED 5
APR 21 1960
COMM-FBI

John Edgar Hoover
Director

- 1 - Detroit (Enclosure - copy letter dated 4-13-60 from Perry)
 - 1 - Office of Special Investigations Air Force (By separate letter)
- JFW:tp Attn: Chief, Counterintelligence Division
(5)

- Tolson _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Belmont _____
- Callahan _____
- DeLoach _____
- Malone _____
- McGuire _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- W.C. Sullivan _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Ingram _____
- Gandy _____

NOTE: Perry, proprietor of a restaurant in Grand Blanc and an amateur photographer with a hobby of taking pictures of the moon, on 3-5-60 advised Detroit Office that two of his pictures showed a foreign object which he believed to

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT
67 APR 27 1960

416

88 280

EX 100

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/12 BY [signature]

W. Joseph A. [unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]

[Faint, mostly illegible typed text, possibly a letter or report]

MAILED
APR 21 1960
COMM-FBI

APR 21 12 28 PM '60
REC'D MAIL ROOM
APR 21 10 50 AM '60
FBI

APR 20 3 57 PM '60
REC'D BEEL
FBI - JUSTICE
APR 21 1960

[Vertical list of names or initials, mostly illegible]

Mr. Joseph F. Perry

NOTE CONTINUED:

be flying saucers. At his request Bureau agents contacted him and he furnished them the photographs which were turned over to local OSI representatives. Perry reported incident to the press which carried articles indicating FBI was investigating. We straightened out the "Detroit Times" on this point. Perry by letter dated 3-21-60 wrote to President Eisenhower pointing out he did not know where his photographs were but he would like assurance that they would be returned to him. Special Agents of Detroit Office on 4-12-60 informed Perry that the photographs he had voluntarily turned over to them had been furnished to OSI, Selfridge Air Force Base, and that the Department of the Air Force had been furnished a copy of his letter to the President. Perry in his 4-13-60 letter thanked the Director for relaying the message from the White House and indicated he was looking forward to the completion of Air Force analysis of his photographs so that "your office" would be able to return them to him. He pointed out that "thousands are looking forward" to viewing the photographs. A copy of the instant letter and a copy of Perry's 4-13-60 letter are being furnished Air Force for its reply to Perry.

3079 Edward Street
Grand Blanc, Michigan
April 13, 1960

FLYING SAUCERS

J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir:

I wish to thank you for relaying the message from
The White House on my colored transparency of an un-
identified flying object.

Am looking forward to the completion of their analysis
so as your office will be able to return the trans-
parency to me as thousands are looking forward to
viewing it.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/7/85 BY SP6 bja/ry

Yours truly,

Joseph H. Perry

EX-105

REC-68

62-83894-416

18 APR 22 1960

*Acknowledged
4-21-60*

*1-OST
1-Detroit (w/coming)*

*Let to OST
(w/coming)
4-21-60
JFW: JF*

APR 13 5 24 PM '60
REC'D-CORR & LOGS

*g.c. of
let mable
4-20-60
JFW: any*

*Correspondence
5-4-60*

[Red handwritten mark]

APR 20 10 51 AM '60

REC'D
POSTAGE PAID

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/19/01 BY 67

REC-88

APR 15 2 54 PM '60

REC'D-CORR. & TOURS
FBI

411

1 - Mr. Wacks
1 - Liaison

Date: April 21, 1960

To: Office of Special Investigations
Air Force

Attention: Chief, Counterintelligence
Division

From: John Edgar Hoover, Director

Subject: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT
~~JOSEPH PERRY, GRAND BLANC,~~
~~MICHIGAN - COMPLAINANT~~

FLYING SAUCERS

(NATIONALITIES INTELLIGENCE)

Reference is made to this Bureau's letter dated April 6, 1960, captioned as above.

There is enclosed for your information a copy of a letter dated April 13, 1960, written by Perry. There is also enclosed for your appropriate action a copy of our answer to Perry. It is requested that you furnish this Bureau a copy of your reply to him.

Enclosures - 2

1 - Detroit

BY COURIER SVC.
56 APR 21
COMM - FBI

REC-68

62-83894-417

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/1/85 BY 96bj/afey

18 APR 22 1960

- Tolson _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Belmont _____
- Callahan _____
- DeLoach _____
- Malone _____
- McGuire _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- W.C. Sullivan _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Ingram _____
- Gandy _____

JFW:tp
(6)

9 APR 26 1960

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

APR 21 1960

APR 21 1960

APR 21 1960

Office of the Attorney General
Washington, D.C.

Department of Justice
Washington, D.C.

Mr. Tolson
Washington, D.C.

Mr. DeLoach
Washington, D.C.

Mr. Mohr
Washington, D.C.

Mr. Bishop
Washington, D.C.

Mr. Casper
Washington, D.C.

Mr. Callahan
Washington, D.C.

Mr. Conrad
Washington, D.C.

Mr. Felt
Washington, D.C.

Mr. Gale
Washington, D.C.

Mr. Rosen
Washington, D.C.

Mr. Sullivan
Washington, D.C.

Mr. Tavel
Washington, D.C.

Mr. Trotter
Washington, D.C.

Tele. Room
Washington, D.C.

Miss Holmes
Washington, D.C.

Miss Gandy
Washington, D.C.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/11/00 BY 60322/UC/STP

411

BY COURIER SVC
COMM-FBI
9 6 APR 21 1960

REC-88

APR 22 1960

U.S. DEPT OF JUSTICE
FBI
APR 21 9 15 AM '60
RECEIVED DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

APR 21 12 28 PM '60

REC'D MAIL ROOM
FBI

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 5/4/60

FROM : SAC, DENVER (62-0)

SUBJECT: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS,
INVESTIGATIVE SOCIETY;
GEORGE W. VAN TASSEL *20101 Calif.*
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION
CONCERNING

Enclosed is a letterhead memorandum regarding a speech given by Mr. VAN TASSEL. One copy of this memorandum has been made available to the Office of Special Investigations (OSI), Lowry Air Force Base, Denver.

The enclosed memorandum is being furnished for the information of the Bureau and the Los Angeles, San Diego, and San Francisco Offices, as VAN TASSEL is alleged to be from Giant Rock, California, which town is not located by Denver in the Postal Guide or available maps.

SA THOMAS STEPHEN KELLY attended this lecture on Sunday, 4/17/60, after hearing of its impending presentation over the radio. He recognized no one at this meeting and was known to no one at the meeting.

On 4/19/60 Phipps Auditorium, Denver, was telephonically contacted and they advised that arrangements for the speech of Mr. VAN TASSEL had been made with LLOYD ARNOLD, telephone BELmont 7-5775. The 1959 Lakewood, Colorado City Directory reflects LLOYD L. ARNOLD, Arnold Engineering Associates, 1940 Sims, telephone BELmont 7-5775.

- ② - Bureau (Encls.-5)
 - 1 - Los Angeles (Encl.-1) (Info.)
 - 1 - San Diego (Encl.-1) (Info.)
 - 1 - San Francisco (Encl.-1) (Info.)
 - 1 - Denver
- TSK:imb
(6)

REC- 61

AGENCY OSI
 F. I. REC'D
 DATE FORW. 5-18-60
 HOW FORW. R/S
 BY JFW/any

ENCLOSURE

52 MAY 20 1960

18 MAY 9 1960

NAT. INT. SEC.

EXP. PROC.

9

62-83894-418

Doyle

Wacker

mz

Y

g

2/27/60

DIRECTOR, FBI

SAC, DENVER (62-0)

UNRECORDED
INDEXED
SERIALIZED
FILED
FBI - DENVER

Enclosed is a letterhead memorandum regarding a special agent of Mr. Van Tassell. One copy of this memorandum has been made available to the office of Special Investigator (S-1), New York Air Force Base, Denver.

The enclosed memorandum is being furnished for the information of the Bureau and the Los Angeles, San Diego, and San Francisco Offices, as Mr. Tassell is alleged to be from Santa Rosa, California, which town is not located by Denver in the Postal Guide or available maps.

SA THOMAS STEPHEN HARKY attended this hearing on Sunday, 1/17/60, at the hearing of the impending presentation over the radio. He recognized no one at this meeting and was known to no one at the meeting.

On 1/15/60 Mr. Harky, Indianapolis, Denver, was telephonically contacted and was advised that arrangements for the speech of Mr. VAN TASSER had been made with THOMAS ALAN, telephone number 7-5173. The 1959 Lakewood, Colorado City Directory reflects THOMAS A. ALAN, Arnold Engineering Associates, 1940 S. W. 1st, Telephone THOMAS 7-5173.

- 2 - Bureau (Incls. 2)
- 1 - Los Angeles (Incl. 1) (Info.)
- 1 - San Diego (Incl. 1) (Info.)
- 1 - San Francisco (Incl. 1) (Info.)
- 1 - Denver

REC'D
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 0 3 39 PM '60

MAY 20 1960



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Denver, Colorado
April 26, 1960

Re: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS,
INVESTIGATIVE SOCIETY;
GEORGE W. VAN TASSEL

On April 17, 1960, a lecture was given by GEORGE W. VAN TASSEL at Phipps Auditorium, City Park, Denver, Colorado, which was advertised to be a lecture, movie film, and discussion of unidentified flying objects. The audience was comprised of a majority of older individuals and also a majority of the audience was female. There were few young people, although some family groups.

The program was sponsored by the Denver Unidentified Flying Objects Investigative Societies, one of which meets monthly at the Jefferson County Bank, Lakewood, Colorado, whose executive officer was the Master of Ceremonies. The program consisted of a 45 minute movie which included several shots of things purported to be flying saucers, and then a number of interviews with people from all walks of life regarding sightings they had made of such unidentified flying objects. After the movie GEORGE W. VAN TASSEL gave a lecture which was more of a religious-economics lecture rather than one of unidentified flying objects.

VAN TASSEL stated that he had been in the "flying game" for over 30 years and currently operates a private Civil Aeronautics Authority approved airfield in California. He said he has personally observed a good many sightings and has talked to hundreds of people who have also seen flying saucers. He said that he has also been visited by the people from outer space and has taken up the cause of bringing the facts of these people to the American people. He said it is a crusade which he has undertaken because he is more or less retired, his family is grown and gone from home, and he feels he might be doing some good by this work.

PROPERTY OF FBI - This memorandum is loaned to you by the FBI, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

62-83894-418
ENCLOSURE

RE: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS,
INVESTIGATIVE SOCIETY;
GEORGE W. VAN TASSEL

The major part of his lecture was devoted to explaining the occurrences in the Bible as they related to the space people. He said that the only mention of God in the Bible is in the beginning when the universe was being made. He said that after that all references are to "out of the sky" or "out of heaven." He said that this is due to the fact that man, space people, was made by God and that in the beginning of the world the space people came to the earth and left animals here. These were the pre-historic animals which existed at a body temperature of 105 degrees; however, a polar tilt occurred whereby the poles shifted and the tropical climates became covered with ice and vice versa. He said that then the space people again put animals on the earth and this is depicted in the Bible as Noah's Ark. He said that after the polar tilt the temperature to sustain life was 98.6 degrees, which was suitable for space people, so they established a colony and left only males here, intending to bring females at a later date on supply ships. This is reflected in ADAM's not having a wife. He said that ADAM was not an individual but a race of men. He said that this race then inter-married with "intelligent, upright walking animals," which race was EVE. Then when the space people came back in the supply ships they saw what had happened and did not land but ever since due to the origin of ADAM, they have watched over the people on earth. He said that this is recorded in the Bible many times, such as MOSES receiving the Ten Commandments. He said the Ten Commandments are the laws of the space people and men on earth only give them lip service. Also, the manna from heaven was bread supplied by the space people. He also stated that this can be seen from the native stories such as the Indians in America saying that corn and potatoes, unknown in Europe, were brought here by a "flaming canoe." He said this refers to a space ship and the Indians' highest form of transportation was the canoe, so they likened it unto that. He said this can be shown also by the old stories of Winged Chariots and Winged White Horses, which came from out of the sky. He said that JESUS was born of MARY, who was a space person sent here already pregnant in order to show the earth people the proper way to live. He said the space people have watched over us through the years and have tried to help us. He said they have sent their agents to the earth and they appear just as we do; however,

RE: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS,
INVESTIGATIVE SOCIETY;
GEORGE W. VAN TASSEL

they have the power to know your thoughts just as JESUS did. He said this is their means of communication and many of the space people are mute, but they train a certain number of them to speak earth languages.

He said that the space people here on earth are equipped with a "crystal battery" which generates a magnetic field about them which bends light waves so that they, the space people, appear invisible. He said this has resulted in ghost stories such as footsteps, doors opening, and other such phenomena.

He stated that the space people are now gravely concerned with our atom bombs. He said that the explosions of these bombs have upset the earth's rotation and, as in the instance of the French bomb explosion in North Africa, have actually caused earthquakes. He said that the officials on earth are aware of this and this was the reason for the recent Geophysical Year in order to try to determine just what can be done. He said these explosions are forcing the earth toward another polar tilt, which will endanger all mankind. He said that the space people are prepared to evacuate those earth people who have abided by the "Golden Rule" when the polar tilt occurs, but will leave the rest to perish.

He advised that the space people have contacted the officials on earth and have advised them of their concern but this has not been made public. He also said that the radioactive fallout has become extremely dangerous and officials are worried but each power is so greedy of their own power they will not agree to make peace.

VAN TASSEL also spent some time saying that the U. S. Air Force, who are responsible for investigations on unidentified flying objects, has suppressed information; and as they are responsible only to the Administration, not to the public, as elected officials are, they can get away with this. He said that also the Air Force is afraid that they will be outmoded and disbanded if such information gets out.

He said that the Administration's main concern in not making public any information is that the economy will be

RE: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS,
INVESTIGATIVE SOCIETY;
GEORGE W. VAN TASSEL

ruined, not because of any fear that would be engendered in the public. He said this is due to the number of scientific discoveries already made and that will be made which are labor saving and of almost permanency so that replacements would not be needed.

In summation, VAN TASSEL's speech was on these subjects:

- (1) Space people related to occurrences in Bible.
- (2) Atom Bomb detrimental to earth and universe.
- (3) Economy is poor and would collapse under ideas brought by space people.

Throughout his lecture, VAN TASSEL mentioned only the U. S. economy and Government and the U. S. Air Force. He did refer to the human race numerous times but all references to Government and economy could only be taken as meaning the U. S. One question put to him was whether sightings had been made in Russia or China. He answered this by saying sightings had been reported all over the world, but then specifically mentioned only the U. S., Australia, New Zealand, and New Guinea.

He also mentioned that he was not advocating or asking for any action on the part of the audience because he said evil has a way of destroying itself. He did say that he felt that the audience, of about 250 persons, were the only intelligent people in Denver and he knew they had not come out of curiosity but because they wanted to do the right thing. He said that they were above the average in intelligence and when the critical time came, the world would need people such as this to think and guide.

An application blank was distributed at the meeting for membership in the Denver society of this organization.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Denver, Colorado
April 26, 1960

Re: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS,
INVESTIGATIVE SOCIETY;
GEORGE W. VAN TASSEL

On April 17, 1960, a lecture was given by GEORGE W. VAN TASSEL at Phipps Auditorium, City Park, Denver, Colorado, which was advertised to be a lecture, movie film, and discussion of unidentified flying objects. The audience was comprised of a majority of older individuals and also a majority of the audience was female. There were few young people, although some family groups.

The program was sponsored by the Denver Unidentified Flying Objects Investigative Societies, one of which meets monthly at the Jefferson County Bank, Lakewood, Colorado, whose executive officer was the Master of Ceremonies. The program consisted of a 45 minute movie which included several shots of things purported to be flying saucers, and then a number of interviews with people from all walks of life regarding sightings they had made of such unidentified flying objects. After the movie GEORGE W. VAN TASSEL gave a lecture which was more of a religious-economics lecture rather than one of unidentified flying objects.

VAN TASSEL stated that he had been in the "flying game" for over 30 years and currently operates a private Civil Aeronautics Authority approved airfield in California. He said he has personally observed a good many sightings and has talked to hundreds of people who have also seen flying saucers. He said that he has also been visited by the people from outer space and has taken up the cause of bringing the facts of these people to the American people. He said it is a crusade which he has undertaken because he is more or less retired, his family is grown and gone from home, and he feels he might be doing some good by this work.

PROPERTY OF FBI - This memorandum is loaned to you by the FBI, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

RE: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS,
INVESTIGATIVE SOCIETY;
GEORGE W. VAN TASSEL

The major part of his lecture was devoted to explaining the occurrences in the Bible as they related to the space people. He said that the only mention of God in the Bible is in the beginning when the universe was being made. He said that after that all references are to "out of the sky" or "out of heaven." He said that this is due to the fact that man, space people, was made by God and that in the beginning of the world the space people came to the earth and left animals here. These were the pre-historic animals which existed at a body temperature of 105 degrees; however, a polar tilt occurred whereby the poles shifted and the tropical climates became covered with ice and vice versa. He said that then the space people again put animals on the earth and this is depicted in the Bible as Noah's Ark. He said that after the polar tilt the temperature to sustain life was 98.6 degrees, which was suitable for space people, so they established a colony and left only males here, intending to bring females at a later date on supply ships. This is reflected in ADAM's not having a wife. He said that ADAM was not an individual but a race of men. He said that this race then inter-married with "intelligent, upright walking animals," which race was EVE. Then when the space people came back in the supply ships they saw what had happened and did not land but ever since due to the origin of ADAM, they have watched over the people on earth. He said that this is recorded in the Bible many times, such as MOSES receiving the Ten Commandments. He said the Ten Commandments are the laws of the space people and men on earth only give them lip service. Also, the manna from heaven was bread supplied by the space people. He also stated that this can be seen from the native stories such as the Indians in America saying that corn and potatoes, unknown in Europe, were brought here by a "flaming canoe." He said this refers to a space ship and the Indians' highest form of transportation was the canoe, so they likened it unto that. He said this can be shown also by the old stories of Winged Chariots and Winged White Horses, which came from out of the sky. He said that JESUS was born of MARY, who was a space person sent here already pregnant in order to show the earth people the proper way to live. He said the space people have watched over us through the years and have tried to help us. He said they have sent their agents to the earth and they appear just as we do; however,

RE: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS,
INVESTIGATIVE SOCIETY;
GEORGE W. VAN TASSEL

they have the power to know your thoughts just as JESUS did. He said this is their means of communication and many of the space people are mute, but they train a certain number of them to speak earth languages.

He said that the space people here on earth are equipped with a "crystal battery" which generates a magnetic field about them which bends light waves so that they, the space people, appear invisible. He said this has resulted in ghost stories such as footsteps, doors opening, and other such phenomena.

He stated that the space people are now gravely concerned with our atom bombs. He said that the explosions of these bombs have upset the earth's rotation and, as in the instance of the French bomb explosion in North Africa, have actually caused earthquakes. He said that the officials on earth are aware of this and this was the reason for the recent Geophysical Year in order to try to determine just what can be done. He said these explosions are forcing the earth toward another polar tilt, which will endanger all mankind. He said that the space people are prepared to evacuate those earth people who have abided by the "Golden Rule" when the polar tilt occurs, but will leave the rest to perish.

He advised that the space people have contacted the officials on earth and have advised them of their concern but this has not been made public. He also said that the radioactive fallout has become extremely dangerous and officials are worried but each power is so greedy of their own power they will not agree to make peace.

VAN TASSEL also spent some time saying that the U. S. Air Force, who are responsible for investigations on unidentified flying objects, has suppressed information; and as they are responsible only to the Administration, not to the public, as elected officials are, they can get away with this. He said that also the Air Force is afraid that they will be outmoded and disbanded if such information gets out.

He said that the Administration's main concern is not making public any information is that the economy will be

RE: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS,
INVESTIGATIVE SOCIETY;
GEORGE W. VAN TASSEL

ruined, not because of any fear that would be engendered in the public. He said this is due to the number of scientific discoveries already made and that will be made which are labor saving and of almost permanency so that replacements would not be needed.

In summation, VAN TASSEL's speech was on these subjects:

- (1) Space people related to occurrences in Bible.
- (2) Atom Bomb detrimental to earth and universe.
- (3) Economy is poor and would collapse under ideas brought by space people.

Throughout his lecture, VAN TASSEL mentioned only the U. S. economy and Government and the U. S. Air Force. He did refer to the human race numerous times but all references to Government and economy could only be taken as meaning the U. S. One question put to him was whether sightings had been made in Russia or China. He answered this by saying sightings had been reported all over the world, but then specifically mentioned only the U. S., Australia, New Zealand, and New Guinea.

He also mentioned that he was not advocating or asking for any action on the part of the audience because he said evil has a way of destroying itself. He did say that he felt that the audience, of about 250 persons, were the only intelligent people in Denver and he knew they had not come out of curiosity but because they wanted to do the right thing. He said that they were above the average in intelligence and when the critical time came, the world would need people such as this to think and guide.

An application blank was distributed at the meeting for membership in the Denver society of this organization.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Denver, Colorado
April 26, 1960

Re: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS,
INVESTIGATIVE SOCIETY;
GEORGE W. VAN TASSEL

On April 17, 1960, a lecture was given by GEORGE W. VAN TASSEL at Phipps Auditorium, City Park, Denver, Colorado, which was advertised to be a lecture, movie film, and discussion of unidentified flying objects. The audience was comprised of a majority of older individuals and also a majority of the audience was female. There were few young people, although some family groups.

The program was sponsored by the Denver Unidentified Flying Objects Investigative Societies, one of which meets monthly at the Jefferson County Bank, Lakewood, Colorado, whose executive officer was the Master of Ceremonies. The program consisted of a 45 minute movie which included several shots of things purported to be flying saucers, and then a number of interviews with people from all walks of life regarding sightings they had made of such unidentified flying objects. After the movie GEORGE W. VAN TASSEL gave a lecture which was more of a religious-economics lecture rather than one of unidentified flying objects.

VAN TASSEL stated that he had been in the "flying game" for over 30 years and currently operates a private Civil Aeronautics Authority approved airfield in California. He said he has personally observed a good many sightings and has talked to hundreds of people who have also seen flying saucers. He said that he has also been visited by the people from outer space and has taken up the cause of bringing the facts of these people to the American people. He said it is a crusade which he has undertaken because he is more or less retired, his family is grown and gone from home, and he feels he might be doing some good by this work.

PROPERTY OF FBI - This memorandum is loaned to you by the FBI, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

RE: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS,
INVESTIGATIVE SOCIETY;
GEORGE W. VAN TASSEL

The major part of his lecture was devoted to explaining the occurrences in the Bible as they related to the space people. He said that the only mention of God in the Bible is in the beginning when the universe was being made. He said that after that all references are to "out of the sky" or "out of heaven." He said that this is due to the fact that man, space people, was made by God and that in the beginning of the world the space people came to the earth and left animals here. These were the pre-historic animals which existed at a body temperature of 105 degrees; however, a polar tilt occurred whereby the poles shifted and the tropical climates became covered with ice and vice versa. He said that then the space people again put animals on the earth and this is depicted in the Bible as Noah's Ark. He said that after the polar tilt the temperature to sustain life was 98.6 degrees, which was suitable for space people, so they established a colony and left only males here, intending to bring females at a later date on supply ships. This is reflected in ADAM's not having a wife. He said that ADAM was not an individual but a race of men. He said that this race then inter-married with "intelligent, upright walking animals," which race was EVE. Then when the space people came back in the supply ships they saw what had happened and did not land but ever since due to the origin of ADAM, they have watched over the people on earth. He said that this is recorded in the Bible many times, such as MOSES receiving the Ten Commandments. He said the Ten Commandments are the laws of the space people and men on earth only give them lip service. Also, the manna from heaven was bread supplied by the space people. He also stated that this can be seen from the native stories such as the Indians in America saying that corn and potatoes, unknown in Europe, were brought here by a "flaming canoe." He said this refers to a space ship and the Indians' highest form of transportation was the canoe, so they likened it unto that. He said this can be shown also by the old stories of Winged Chariots and Winged White Horses, which came from out of the sky. He said that JESUS was born of MARY, who was a space person sent here already pregnant in order to show the earth people the proper way to live. He said the space people have watched over us through the years and have tried to help us. He said they have sent their agents to the earth and they appear just as we do; however,

RE: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS,
INVESTIGATIVE SOCIETY;
GEORGE W. VAN TASSEL

they have the power to know your thoughts just as JESUS did. He said this is their means of communication and many of the space people are mute, but they train a certain number of them to speak earth languages.

He said that the space people here on earth are equipped with a "crystal battery" which generates a magnetic field about them which bends light waves so that they, the space people, appear invisible. He said this has resulted in ghost stories such as footsteps, doors opening, and other such phenomena.

He stated that the space people are now gravely concerned with our atom bombs. He said that the explosions of these bombs have upset the earth's rotation and, as in the instance of the French bomb explosion in North Africa, have actually caused earthquakes. He said that the officials on earth are aware of this and this was the reason for the recent Geophysical Year in order to try to determine just what can be done. He said these explosions are forcing the earth toward another polar tilt, which will endanger all mankind. He said that the space people are prepared to evacuate those earth people who have abided by the "Golden Rule" when the polar tilt occurs, but will leave the rest to perish.

He advised that the space people have contacted the officials on earth and have advised them of their concern but this has not been made public. He also said that the radioactive fallout has become extremely dangerous and officials are worried but each power is so greedy of their own power they will not agree to make peace.

VAN TASSEL also spent some time saying that the U. S. Air Force, who are responsible for investigations on unidentified flying objects, has suppressed information; and as they are responsible only to the Administration, not to the public, as elected officials are, they can get away with this. He said that also the Air Force is afraid that they will be outmoded and disbanded if such information gets out.

He said that the Administration's main concern in not making public any information is that the economy will be

RE: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS,
INVESTIGATIVE SOCIETY;
GEORGE W. VAN TASSEL

ruined, not because of any fear that would be engendered in the public. He said this is due to the number of scientific discoveries already made and that will be made which are labor saving and of almost permanency so that replacements would not be needed.

In summation, VAN TASSEL's speech was on these subjects:

- (1) Space people related to occurrences in Bible.
- (2) Atom Bomb detrimental to earth and universe.
- (3) Economy is poor and would collapse under idess brought by space people.

Throughout his lecture, VAN TASSEL mentioned only the U. S. economy and Government and the U. S. Air Force. He did refer to the human race numerous times but all references to Government and economy could only be taken as meaning the U. S. One question put to him was whether sightings had been made in Russia or China. He answered this by saying sightings had been reported all over the world, but then specifically mentioned only the U. S., Australia, New Zealand, and New Guinea.

He also mentioned that he was not advocating or asking for any action on the part of the audience because he said evil has a way of destroying itself. He did say that he felt that the audience, of about 250 persons, were the only intelligent people in Denver and he knew they had not come out of curiosity but because they wanted to do the right thing. He said that they were above the average in intelligence and when the critical time came, the world would need people such as this to think and guide.

An application blank was distributed at the meeting for membership in the Denver society of this organization.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Denver, Colorado
April 26, 1960

Re: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS,
INVESTIGATIVE SOCIETY;
GEORGE W. VAN TASSEL

On April 17, 1960, a lecture was given by GEORGE W. VAN TASSEL at Phipps Auditorium, City Park, Denver, Colorado, which was advertised to be a lecture, movie film, and discussion of unidentified flying objects. The audience was comprised of a majority of older individuals and also a majority of the audience was female. There were few young people, although some family groups.

The program was sponsored by the Denver Unidentified Flying Objects Investigative Societies, one of which meets monthly at the Jefferson County Bank, Lakewood, Colorado, whose executive officer was the Master of Ceremonies. The program consisted of a 45 minute movie which included several shots of things purported to be flying saucers, and then a number of interviews with people from all walks of life regarding sightings they had made of such unidentified flying objects. After the movie GEORGE W. VAN TASSEL gave a lecture which was more of a religious-economic lecture rather than one of unidentified flying objects.

VAN TASSEL stated that he had been in the "flying game" for over 30 years and currently operates a private Civil Aeronautics Authority approved airfield in California. He said he has personally observed a good many sightings and has talked to hundreds of people who have also seen flying saucers. He said that he has also been visited by the people from outer space and has taken up the cause of bringing the facts of these people to the American people. He said it is a crusade which he has undertaken because he is more or less retired, his family is grown and gone from home, and he feels he might be doing some good by this work.

PROPERTY OF FBI - This memorandum is loaned to you by the FBI, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

RE: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS,
INVESTIGATIVE SOCIETY;
GEORGE W. VAN TASSEL

The major part of his lecture was devoted to explaining the occurrences in the Bible as they related to the space people. He said that the only mention of God in the Bible is in the beginning when the universe was being made. He said that after that all references are to "out of the sky" or "out of heaven." He said that this is due to the fact that man, space people, was made by God and that in the beginning of the world the space people came to the earth and left animals here. These were the pre-historic animals which existed at a body temperature of 105 degrees; however, a polar tilt occurred whereby the poles shifted and the tropical climates became covered with ice and vice versa. He said that then the space people again put animals on the earth and this is depicted in the Bible as Noah's Ark. He said that after the polar tilt the temperature to sustain life was 98.6 degrees, which was suitable for space people, so they established a colony and left only males here, intending to bring females at a later date on supply ships. This is reflected in ADAM's not having a wife. He said that ADAM was not an individual but a race of men. He said that this race then inter-married with "intelligent, upright walking animals," which race was EVE. Then when the space people came back in the supply ships they saw what had happened and did not land but ever since due to the origin of ADAM, they have watched over the people on earth. He said that this is recorded in the Bible many times, such as MOSES receiving the Ten Commandments. He said the Ten Commandments are the laws of the space people and men on earth only give them lip service. Also, the manna from heaven was bread supplied by the space people. He also stated that this can be seen from the native stories such as the Indians in America saying that corn and potatoes, unknown in Europe, were brought here by a "flaming canoe." He said this refers to a space ship and the Indians' highest form of transportation was the canoe, so they likened it unto that. He said this can be shown also by the old stories of Winged Chariots and Winged White Horses, which came from out of the sky. He said that JESUS was born of MARY, who was a space person sent here already pregnant in order to show the earth people the proper way to live. He said the space people have watched over us through the years and have tried to help us. He said they have sent their agents to the earth and they appear just as we do; however,

RE: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS,
INVESTIGATIVE SOCIETY;
GEORGE W. VAN TASSEL

they have the power to know your thoughts just as JESUS did. He said this is their means of communication and many of the space people are mute, but they train a certain number of them to speak earth languages.

He said that the space people here on earth are equipped with a "crystal battery" which generates a magnetic field about them which bends light waves so that they, the space people, appear invisible. He said this has resulted in ghost stories such as footsteps, doors opening, and other such phenomena.

He stated that the space people are now gravely concerned with our atom bombs. He said that the explosions of these bombs have upset the earth's rotation and, as in the instance of the French bomb explosion in North Africa, have actually caused earthquakes. He said that the officials on earth are aware of this and this was the reason for the recent Geophysical Year in order to try to determine just what can be done. He said these explosions are forcing the earth toward another polar tilt, which will endanger all mankind. He said that the space people are prepared to evacuate those earth people who have abided by the "Golden Rule" when the polar tilt occurs, but will leave the rest to perish.

He advised that the space people have contacted the officials on earth and have advised them of their concern but this has not been made public. He also said that the radioactive fallout has become extremely dangerous and officials are worried but each power is so greedy of their own power they will not agree to make peace.

VAN TASSEL also spent some time saying that the U. S. Air Force, who are responsible for investigations on unidentified flying objects, has suppressed information; and as they are responsible only to the Administration, not to the public, as elected officials are, they can get away with this. He said that also the Air Force is afraid that they will be outmoded and disbanded if such information gets out.

He said that the Administration's main concern in not making public any information is that the economy will be

RE: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS,
INVESTIGATIVE SOCIETY;
GEORGE W. VAN TASSEL

ruined, not because of any fear that would be engendered in the public. He said this is due to the number of scientific discoveries already made and that will be made which are labor saving and of almost permanency so that replacements would not be needed.

In summation, VAN TASSEL's speech was on these subjects:

- (1) Space people related to occurrences in Bible.
- (2) Atom Bomb detrimental to earth and universe.
- (3) Economy is poor and would collapse under ideas brought by space people.

Throughout his lecture, VAN TASSEL mentioned only the U. S. economy and Government and the U. S. Air Force. He did refer to the human race numerous times but all references to Government and economy could only be taken as meaning the U. S. One question put to him was whether sightings had been made in Russia or China. He answered this by saying sightings had been reported all over the world, but then specifically mentioned only the U. S., Australia, New Zealand, and New Guinea.

He also mentioned that he was not advocating or asking for any action on the part of the audience because he said evil has a way of destroying itself. He did say that he felt that the audience, of about 250 persons, were the only intelligent people in Denver and he knew they had not come out of curiosity but because they wanted to do the right thing. He said that they were above the average in intelligence and when the critical time came, the world would need people such as this to think and guide.

An application blank was distributed at the meeting for membership in the Denver society of this organization.

F B I

Date: 5/20/60

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ AIRMAIL _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO : Director, FBI
FROM: SAC, Detroit (65-2677)

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT;
JOSEPH PERRY, GRAND BLANC,
MICHIGAN - COMPLAINANT
(NATIONALITIES INTELLIGENCE)

FLYING SAUCERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/7/85 BY J. P. [unclear]
CONF # 245974

*NA
50
[unclear]*

ReBulet to Office of Special Investigations, Air Force, dated 4/21/60.

Enclosed herewith are 5 copies of a letterhead memo explaining a telephone call from the "Detroit Times" at Detroit, Mich., to the Flint, Mich., Resident Agency on 5/20/60.

It is noted that the Flint RA immediately advised Detroit upon receipt of this call from Reporter JERRY CHIAPPETTA of the "Detroit Times". The ASAC in turn immediately contacted JERRY CHIAPPETTA to determine the extent of his inquiry of our RA and it was determined he had merely had a call from DAVE DOWNEY, referred to in letterhead memo, and DOWNEY, by inference, had stated it was his understanding that the FBI Agents in Flint had previously "snatched" the 2 photos from JOSEPH PERRY. CHIAPPETTA stated he knew that the FBI did not operate that way and inasmuch as he was doing a research on his morgue files he wanted to clarify this information.

CHIAPPETTA's attention was directed to a previous contact by the Detroit Office with the "Detroit Times" at the time the incident occurred and it was reiterated to this Reporter that the FBI did not investigate this case and does not investigate

- 3 - Bureau (Encls. - 5)
 - 1 - Detroit
- MAM:sva
(4)

REC-20 62-83894-419

AGENCY OSI
REQ. REC'D
DATE FORW. 5-23-60
HOW FORW. R/S
BY JFW/any

20 MAY 21 1960

AIRTEL

ENCLOSURE

NAT. INT. SEC.
Per [unclear]

Approved: 64 MAY 31 1960
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

cases of this type but that we were called by PERRY concerning this matter inasmuch as PERRY volunteered information to the FBI and asked for our assistance in getting this information to the appropriate agency. It was made very clear to the Reporter that the FBI immediately transmitted these photos to the Office of Special Investigations, Dept. of Air Force, Selfridge AFB, and that Mr. PERRY was advised at the time that the FBI did not examine these photos, neither did we conduct any investigation, but that we did see the appropriate agency was furnished these photos. It is noted that our Flint Agents on subsequent contacts with PERRY, already known to the Bureau, that PERRY fully understands the situation as far as the FBI's position in this matter.

Mr. CHIAPPETTA was also advised that when Mr. PERRY turned these photos over to the FBI, he said that the Air Force could retain them until they had served the purpose and then he would like them returned to him. This information was made available to the Air Force when the photos were turned over to them. Mr. CHIAPPETTA stated he realized the FBI handled this matter properly in accordance with our established procedure and that he merely wanted to straighten the record so that he did not, by inference, indicate other than the facts should he desire to write another story on this matter.

Immediately upon receiving information from the Flint RA concerning this matter, the Office of Special Investigations at Selfridge AFB was telephonically contacted by the Detroit Office to alert them to this new inquiry in the event they should receive newspaper inquiry or contact from DAVE DOWNEY, referred to in the letterhead memo.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Detroit, Michigan

May 20, 1960

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Unidentified Flying Object;
Joseph Perry, Grand Blanc,
Michigan - Complainant

At 3:58 p.m. on May 20, 1960, Jerry Chiappetta, who advised that he was on the City Desk for the "Detroit Times" at Detroit, Michigan, telephoned the Flint, Michigan, Resident Agency and advised that he had just received a telephone call from Dave Downey, who resides in Wayne County, Michigan.

Downey reportedly advised the "Detroit Times" that he is the District Director of the Aerial Phenomenon Investigation Society. Downey stated that Joseph Perry, of Grand Blanc, Michigan, received a slide from Selfridge Air Force Base, Mt. Clemens, Michigan, on May 3, 1960. This slide is the property of Joe Perry, of Grand Blanc, and Perry had claimed this slide contained a photograph of the moon and that it showed what appeared to be a flying object somewhere in the vicinity of the moon. Downey said when the Air Force returned the photograph, they gave Perry a letter explaining that what appears to be a flying object in this slide is actually a part of the negative which was not properly developed. Downey reportedly told the "Detroit Times" that he does not believe this story as he knows that Joe Perry is very meticulous when he develops pictures; therefore, he feels the slide actually does contain a picture of a flying object and that he intends to obtain this slide and forward it to the Eastman Kodak Company for further analysis.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of any kind. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and is a loan to your agency; it and/or its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE _____ BY _____

~~COPIES DESTROYED~~
270 NOV 19 1964

62-83894-419

ENCLOSURE



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Detroit, Michigan

May 20, 1960

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Unidentified Flying Object;
Joseph Perry, Grand Blanc,
Michigan - Complainant

At 3:58 p.m. on May 20, 1960, Jerry Chiappetta, who advised that he was on the City Desk for the "Detroit Times" at Detroit, Michigan, telephoned the Flint, Michigan, Resident Agency and advised that he had just received a telephone call from Dave Downey, who resides in Wayne County, Michigan.

Downey reportedly advised the "Detroit Times" that he is the District Director of the Aerial Phenomenon Investigation Society. Downey stated that Joseph Perry, of Grand Blanc, Michigan, received a slide from Selfridge Air Force Base, Mt. Clemens, Michigan, on May 3, 1960. This slide is the property of Joe Perry, of Grand Blanc, and Perry had claimed this slide contained a photograph of the moon and that it showed what appeared to be a flying object somewhere in the vicinity of the moon. Downey said when the Air Force returned the photograph, they gave Perry a letter explaining that what appears to be a flying object in this slide is actually a part of the negative which was not properly developed. Downey reportedly told the "Detroit Times" that he does not believe this story as he knows that Joe Perry is very meticulous when he develops pictures; therefore, he feels the slide actually does contain a picture of a flying object and that he intends to obtain this slide and forward it to the Eastman Kodak Company for further analysis.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of any kind. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and is a loan to your agency; it and/or its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/7/85 BY SP6 bja/TCY

62 - 83894 - 420, 421
CHANGED TO
63 - 6137 - X, XI

AUG 23 1960

Bu / MB

C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson _____
 Mohr _____
 Parsons _____
 Belmont _____
 Callahan _____
 DeLoach _____
 Malone _____
 McGuire _____
 Rosen _____
 Tamm _____
 Trotter _____
 W.C. Sullivan _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Ingram _____
 Gandy _____

TO : A. H. Belmont *AB*

DATE: September 30, 1960

FROM : S. B. Donahoe *SD*

SUBJECT: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS
(FLYING SAUCERS)

Donahoe

At this time there appears to be no necessity for additional instructions for the field or insertion in the FBI Handbook or Manuals relative to flying saucers.

Memorandum 10-5-59 pointed out that our policy concerning unidentified flying objects is to conduct no investigation but immediately refer facts to the Air Force (Bureau Bulletin Number 57, 10-1-47); that SAC Letter Number 38, 3-25-49, reiterated this policy and set out data desired by Air Force to be obtained when complaint received; that SAC Letter Number 83, 8-29-52, again pointed out our policy; that Air Force on 11-12-57 assured that Bureau would be advised of any developments in this field of interest to us; and that there appeared to be no necessity for further instructions to field or insertion in agents' Handbook or Manual of Instructions of our policy relating to flying saucers.

During the past twelve months only one complaint regarding flying saucers has been referred to the Bureau. That immediately was turned over to Air Force, both in the field and at the Seat of Government.

ACTION:

For your information. There appears to be no necessity for additional instructions for the field or insertion in the FBI Handbook or Manuals relative to flying saucers. This matter will again be reviewed on or about 10-1-61.

62-83894

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Donahoe
- 1 - Mr. Wacks

JFW:tp
(4)

REC-5

62-83894-422

EX 109

OCT 5 1960

MC

Wacks

50 OCT 10 1960

September 30, 1960

J. E. Belmont

S. E. Donahoe

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

At this time there appears to be no necessity for additional instructions for the field or insertion in the FBI Handbook or manuals relative to flying saucers.

Memorandum 10-5-59 pointed out that our policy concerning unidentified flying objects is to conduct no investigation but immediately refer facts to the Air Force (Current Bulletin Number 57, 10-1-57); that SAC Letter Number 38, 3-25-59, reiterated this policy and set out data desired by the Air Force to be obtained when complaints received; that the Air Force on 11-12-57 advised that Bureau would be advised of any developments in this field of interest to us; and that there appeared to be no necessity for further instructions to field or insertion in agents' Handbook or manuals of instructions of our policy relative to flying saucers.

During the past twelve months only one complaint concerning flying saucers has been referred to the Bureau. That immediately was turned over to the Air Force, both in the field and at the Seat of Government.

REC'D BELMONT
FBI - JUSTICE

SEP 30 4 10 PM '60

For your information, there appears to be no necessity for additional instructions for insertion in the FBI Handbook or manuals relative to flying saucers. This matter will again be reviewed on or about 10-1-60.

REC'D

OCT 3 8 56 AM '60

62-83894

J. E. Belmont
S. E. Donahoe
W. J. Ruckelshaus

RE: (1)

October 17, 1960

REC-92

62-83894-423

EX-108

Mr. Alfred Zigler
2842 West 57th Street
Seattle 7, Washington

Dear Mr. Zigler:

Your letter of October 10, 1960, has been received, and I appreciate the interest which prompted you to write.

I am having one of our Special Agents contact you regarding this matter in the very near future.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Seattle (sent with let to Seattle)

OCT 17 4 58 PM '60
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

MAILED 31
OCT 17 1960
COMM-FBI

- Tolson _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Belmont _____
- Callahan _____
- DeLoach _____
- Malone _____
- McGuire _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- W.C. Sullivan _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Ingram _____
- Gandy _____

NOTE: See Letter of same date to SAC, Seattle entitled "Alfred Zigler, Complaint Concerning "Dr. Stranges."

HHA:ldg
(4)

62 OCT 24 1960

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

[Handwritten signatures and initials: PM, W, HHA, Key, com]

FBI RECEIVED
OCT 15 4 38 PM '60

REV 54

423

92 11 12 11 100

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR
F B I

OCT 17 5 12 PM '60

COMM-FBI
OCT 17 1960
MAILED 31

RECEIVED - TOLSON
F B I
OCT 17 4 38 PM '60

REC'D MAIL ROOM
F B I

OCT 17 1960

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

2842 57th St.
Seattle 7, Washington,
October 10, 1960.

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Parsons	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Malone	✓
Mr. McGuire	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Tamm	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Mr. W.C. Sullivan	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Mr. Ingram	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

McGuire

Personnel Section,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
U. S. Dep't of Justice,
9th & Pennsylvania,
Washington, D. C.

Gentlemen:

There is a gentleman, a "Dr." Stranges, who has published, or caused to be published, a book dealing with "Flying Saucers".

In public and in private the man infers that he is a former member of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Is this true?

This "Dr." Stranges (Doctor of What? -- has never been explained.) is very careful of his wording, in speech and in writing, inferring many things, yet doing so in a manner that will allow him to deny them, if necessary.

He quite skilfully avoids answering directly to direct questions.

All of this is done in a manner indicating that he is rather careless of the truth, yet the sort of thing that is pretty hard to pin down.

"Dr." Stranges has coupled his "Flying Saucers" with a religious theme in such a manner that he is invited to occupy the pulpit in churches around the land.

It is my personal opinion that the man is using the churches for his private gain. (Tax free, no doubt.)

I am not aware that he has broken the law in any respect, but from a moral standpoint, he is, I feel, worse than a law-breaker.

He will be coming again to my church in a few weeks, and on the occasion of his other visit told several quite patent lies.

If this man is either by law, or morally, a fraud I am quite opposed to his appearance in my church.

I would appreciate knowing if he is, in truth, a former member of your organization.

Sincerely,

Alfred Zigler
Alfred Zigler.

EXP. PROC. OGI 14 1960
33

R

REC-92

62-83894-423

EX-108 15 OCT 18 1960

none ack 10-17-60 HNA/ldg
let to Seattle 10-17-60 HNA/ldg

Mr. Tolson
 Mr. Mohr
 Mr. Parsons
 Mr. Belmont
 Mr. DeLoach
 Mr. Casper
 Mr. Callahan
 Mr. Conrad
 Mr. Felt
 Mr. Gale
 Mr. Rosen
 Mr. Sullivan
 Mr. Tavel
 Mr. Trotter
 Miss Gandy

There is a sample of a "P.L." document, which is a sample of
 or some of the "P.L." documents, which is a sample of
 The white and in white the white and in white the white
 to some of the "P.L." documents, which is a sample of

There is a sample of a "P.L." document, which is a sample of
 or some of the "P.L." documents, which is a sample of
 The white and in white the white and in white the white
 to some of the "P.L." documents, which is a sample of

There is a sample of a "P.L." document, which is a sample of
 or some of the "P.L." documents, which is a sample of
 The white and in white the white and in white the white
 to some of the "P.L." documents, which is a sample of

There is a sample of a "P.L." document, which is a sample of
 or some of the "P.L." documents, which is a sample of
 The white and in white the white and in white the white
 to some of the "P.L." documents, which is a sample of

There is a sample of a "P.L." document, which is a sample of
 or some of the "P.L." documents, which is a sample of
 The white and in white the white and in white the white
 to some of the "P.L." documents, which is a sample of

There is a sample of a "P.L." document, which is a sample of
 or some of the "P.L." documents, which is a sample of
 The white and in white the white and in white the white
 to some of the "P.L." documents, which is a sample of

There is a sample of a "P.L." document, which is a sample of
 or some of the "P.L." documents, which is a sample of
 The white and in white the white and in white the white
 to some of the "P.L." documents, which is a sample of

EX-100

REC'D - ADMIN DIV
 FBI

OCT 24 10 55 AM '60

OCT 17 2 03 PM '60 RECEIVED - TOLSON
 FBI

OCT 14 3 37 PM '60

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR
 FBI
 REC'D-CORR. & TOURS
 FBI
 OCT 14 1 34 PM '60

OCT 14 6 48 PM '60 RECEIVED FBI

REC'D DE LOACH
 FBI
 MR. JONES
 OCT 14 8 23 PM '60

RECEIVED - MOHR
 FBI
 OCT 14 4 30 PM '60

Callahan - dn-10-21
 10/14/60

16 DIRECTOR

SAC, Seattle

October 17, 1960

Director, FBI

FLYING SAUCERS

ALFRED ZIGLER
2842 WEST 57TH STREET
SEATTLE 7, WASHINGTON
COMPLAINT CONCERNING
"DR. STRANGES" WASH.
RESEARCH (CORRESPONDENCE AND TOURS)

Enclosed are copies of a letter dated October 10, 1960, which was received from captioned individual and my reply to him, all of which are self-explanatory. Bureau files contain nothing identifiable with Mr. Zigler.

On the basis of information furnished by him, it is not possible to identify the "Dr. Stranges" he is referring to in his correspondence. The possibility exists that he may be identical with Dr. Frank E. Stranges, President, International Evangelism Crusades, 7847 61st Street, Glendale, New York. Since October, 1957, the Bureau has received several communications from Dr. Stranges on the letterhead of the American Evangelistic Association of which he was listed as Vice President. These communications primarily requested information from the Bureau to be used in their monthly publication, "Vision." Stranges was identified as Vice President of the Baltimore Bible College, as well as Vice President of the American Evangelistic Association. In 1957 a brief inquiry concerning the Baltimore Bible College revealed that the school was organized in that year and had an enrollment of 121 students. It was indicated to be affiliated with the Baltimore Revival Center, and its principal officers were ministers of the Church of God. Dr. Stranges reportedly holds a Doctor of Divinity degree and is a graduate of LaSalle Law University. Stranges has been given permission to reprint two of my previously published articles and various Bureau publications have been sent to him. It has been necessary to decline several requests from him in the past, including one for an article, a proposal to make a speech and a request that a Bureau representative be designated to speak before the National Evangelistic Center in Washington, D.C. The last two communications received from him indicate he is President of the International Evangelism Crusades. Bureau records do not reflect that Frank E. Stranges was ever an employee of the FBI.

OCT 17 4 58 PM '60

- Tolson _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Belmont _____
- Callahan _____
- DeLoach _____
- Malone _____
- McGuire _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- W.C. Sullivan _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Ingram _____
- Gandy _____

Enclosures (3)

Follow-up made for 10-26-60

MAILED 25
OCT 17 1960
COMM-FBI

EX 109
REC-16

62-83894-424
OCT 25 1960
W
OCT 17 1960

57 OCT 28 1960
HHA:ldg (6)

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

001 100

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR
F. B. I.

OCT 17 5 12 PM '60

RECEIVED-TOLSON
F B I

OCT 17 4 38 PM '60

10-24
Jed B

Form Class +

REC'D
EX 100

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Letter to Seattle
Re: Alfred Zigler

I desire that you have Mr. Zigler interviewed by a Special Agent in an attempt to determine if the "Dr. Stranges" of Mr. Zigler's letter is identical with Dr. Frank E. Stranges. Ascertain also Mr. Zigler's reasons for believing the individual he referred to is giving the impression that he is a former member of the FBI. I would also like to know the date "Dr. Stranges" is expected to reappear at Mr. Zigler's church. Furnish the results of your inquiry to the Bureau by 10-26-60.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Callahan _____
 Conrad _____
 DeLoach _____
 Evans _____
 Malone _____
 Rosen _____
 Sullivan _____
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Ingram _____
 Gandy _____

TO : W. C. Sullivan *Sullivan*

DATE: 10/2/61

FROM : S. B. Donahoe *Wannell*

SUBJECT: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS
(FLYING SAUCERS)

EB 10-1
4-1
MD
Donahoe

At this time there appears to be no necessity for additional instructions for the field or insertion in the FBI Handbook or Manuals relative to flying saucers.

Memorandum 9-30-60 ^{10/2/61} pointed out that our policy concerning unidentified flying objects is to conduct no investigation but immediately refer facts to the Air Force (Bureau Bulletin Number 57, 10-1-47); that SAC Letter Number 38, 3-25-49, reiterated this policy and set out data desired by Air Force to be obtained when complaint received; that SAC Letter Number 83, 8-29-52, again pointed out our policy; that Air Force on 11-12-57 assured that Bureau would be advised of any developments in this field of interest to us; and that there appeared to be no necessity for further instructions to field or insertion in agents' Handbook or Manual of Instructions of our policy relating to flying saucers. *C*

During the past 12 months only one complaint regarding flying saucers has been received. The facts in this complaint were immediately referred to the Air Force.

ACTION:

For your information. There appears to be no necessity for additional instructions for the field or insertion in the FBI Handbook or Manuals relative to flying saucers. This matter will again be reviewed on or about 10-1-62.

4cc made 10/1/61

62-83894 -

- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Donahoe *Wannell*
- 1 - Wacks

JFW:jes
(4) *jes*

MCT-7

REC-32

62-83894-425

OCT 4 1961

EX-100

5 *Wacks*

64 OCT 9 1961

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

10/15/61

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (62-83894)

DATE: 10/17/61

FROM : SAC, CINCINNATI (100-11671)

SUBJECT: Civilian Research, Interplanetary Flying Objects, Leonard H. Stringfield, Director, Cincinnati, Ohio

4412 Grove Avenue Cincinnati Ohio

MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING

For the information of the Bureau, there is a letterhead memorandum captioned as above relative to information received from LEONARD H. STRINGFIELD on September 25, 1961, and on October 2, 1961, by SA GEORGE J. MC QUAD. One copy of letterhead memorandum has been disseminated locally to OSI, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Flying Saucers

For completion of the Bureau's file concerning matters relating to LEONARD H. STRINGFIELD, the following is set forth:

A newspaper article captioned "Death and Funerals, L.R. "PAT" STRINGFIELD; decorated war hero", appeared in the Cincinnati Enquirer, a newspaper of general circulation in the Greater Cincinnati, Ohio, area, dated June 15, 1960, reflects that LEONARD R. "PAT" STRINGFIELD, a much decorated veteran of World War I, and one of the chapter members of Chapter 1 of the disabled American Veterans in Cincinnati, died at his home, 2495 Harrison Avenue, at age 62.

EX-100
38

This article further reflects that one of his sons, LEONARD H. STRINGFIELD, Mariemont, is known nationally for his researches into the study of unidentified flying objects, and holds views on the subject which have attracted the attention of the Federal Government. The article identified Mr.

10.

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 5)
- 1 - Cincinnati

EX-100

REC-69 62-83894-426

GJM:amt
(4)

OCT 19 1961

ENCLOSURE
1/17
1 copy sent to OSI by [unclear]

CRIME RESEARCH

64 OCT 31 1961

Stringfield as an Advertising Executive of the DuBois Chemical Company, and further shows that his study of reports on flying saucers, however, have convinced him they are from other planets.

Additionally, a news article appeared in the Cincinnati Post and Times Star, a daily newspaper of general circulation in the Cincinnati, Ohio, area, under date of June 4, 1960, page 5, captioned, "Tell Secrets on Saucers, Expert Says", which article is set forth verbatim as follows:

"Leonard Stringfield, Cincinnati's flying saucer expert, believes the United States could take the space spotlight away from Russia by opening up secret files on unidentified flying objects.

'It could be the start of co-operation among all governments of the world,' he says. 'If all governments would pool their information on unidentified flying objects and work in unison on this it would help to ease world tensions.'

Stringfield, advertising manager for DuBois Chemicals, Inc., believes the unidentified flying objects are from outer space and that they are controlled by intelligent beings who are observing earth.

'I don't believe there is any hostile intent,' he said. 'I believe they have been using planets in our solar system for bases, even the moon. Astronomers for years have observed shifting spots on the moon.'

Stringfield said he believes U.S. Air Force secret files contain evidence 'or near evidence' that the objects are from outer space, but that officials are afraid that it would cause panic if released.

Foreign governments, too, have such evidence, he said, but are keeping it secret for the same reason.

Stringfield, who heads Cincinnati's Unidentified Flying Object Society, became interested in unidentified flying objects in 1945 while in the Air Force. He said

CICID100-11671

he saw a formation of them from a bomber.

Since then he has served as a spotter for the Air Defense Command, published a magazine about the objects, and written a book on them."



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Cincinnati, Ohio

October 17, 1961

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. 100-11671

RE: CIVILIAN RESEARCH, INTERPLANETARY
FLYING OBJECTS, LEONARD H. STRINGFIELD,
DIRECTOR, CINCINNATI, OHIO

Leonard H. Stringfield, Advertising Manager, DuBois Chemical Company, Inc., 7th and Broadway, Cincinnati, Ohio, residence, 4412 Grove Avenue, Mariemont, Cincinnati, Ohio, advised on September 25, 1961, that he is active in unidentified flying objects research, that he has published a bulletin concerning these matters, that he is well known in this field, and that he has worked with the Air Defense Command concerning matters relating to unidentified flying objects.

Mr. Stringfield advised that he recently appeared on a television program known as Impact News on television station WCPO-TV, Cincinnati, Ohio, appearing on Sunday, September 10, 1961, at which time he was questioned by a panel of three members concerning matters relating to unidentified flying objects.

Mr. Stringfield advised that at approximately 9:00 A.M. on September 25, 1961, he had received an anonymous telephone call, being male caller, whose voice he described as firm, clear, and who spoke good English. The caller related that he had very important information to relate to Mr. Stringfield, whom he asked for by name in his call, relating to unidentified flying objects. Mr. Stringfield related that the caller

THIS IS LOANED TO YOU BY THE FBI,
AND NEITHER IT NOR ITS CONTENTS
ARE TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE THE
AGENCY TO WHICH LOANED.

~~COPIES DESTROYED~~
~~270 NOV 19 1964~~

ENCLOSURE

62-83894-426

stated in effect, "We are calling all key and responsible people on this matter", after the caller had established that he was speaking with Mr. Stringfield, which call was placed to Mr. Stringfield's place of employment, mentioned above, telephone GA 1-5100. The caller would not identify himself, and in the phone call alerted Mr. Stringfield to expect, "the biggest flurry of unidentified flying objects sightings as a result of Russian nuclear explosions in the one hundred megaton range". Mr. Stringfield advised that the caller said to be prepared when confusion begins resulting from these sightings. The caller related that these sightings would be seen between certain dates, and that to the best of Mr. Stringfield's recollection, the caller stated, "Mark these dates, October 15 to October 19, during which will be the greatest incident in UFO (Unidentified Flying Objects) activity over the years". According to Mr. Stringfield, the caller remarked further, "I'll remain in touch with you, and will call back after the nineteenth".

Mr. Stringfield advised that the caller refused to identify himself, and according to Mr. Stringfield seemed to speak intelligently in the message he had to relate to Mr. Stringfield.

Mr. Stringfield advised that he was concerned about this telephone call in that if there were any truth in the matter, and if such sightings should occur, that it may cause panic among the populous in this country, and that further, that the caller seemed to speak very seriously, and there was no indication in the caller's voice or message to indicate that it was a joke or a prank.

Mr. Stringfield advised that it is not unusual that he receives telephone calls concerning unidentified objects, inasmuch as he, Stringfield, is authorized to report sightings of unidentified objects to the headquarters, Air Defense Command, at Columbus, Ohio. He stated further that it is not unusual that he might receive such a call inasmuch as he is publicly known as a person who is interested in matters relating to unidentified flying objects.

Mr. Stringfield advised that he is an advisor to the National Investigations Committee on aerial phenomena, which committee is located on Connecticut

Street, Washington, D.C., Major Donald Keyhoe, Director. Mr. Stringfield noted that the personnel of this committee are made up of civilian personnel.

On October 2, 1961, Mr. Stringfield advised the Cincinnati Office, FBI, Cincinnati, Ohio, that he had noted an article in the Sunday edition of the Cincinnati Enquirer, October 1, 1961, on page 1, section E, under the caption, "Offbeat Washington", which contained one paragraph, "Some Defense Department bigwigs are apprehensive that Russia will climax its campaign of intimidation by a spectacular explosion in space--an immense nuclear blast visible to hundreds of millions of people. These officials believe that the Soviet Union has the capability of setting off such an explosion 200 miles or so above the earth where it could be seen from many countries."

Mr. Stringfield advised that the above paragraph was printed as a reprint from the Herald Tribune News Service, Washington, D.C., and that this article seemed to tie in well with what the caller had related to Mr. Stringfield in the anonymous telephone call on September 25, 1961.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. 100-11671

Cincinnati, Ohio
October 17, 1961

**RE: CIVILIAN RESEARCH, INTERPLANETARY
FLYING OBJECTS, LEONARD H. STRINGFIELD,
DIRECTOR, CINCINNATI, OHIO**

Leonard H. Stringfield, Advertising Manager, DuBois Chemical Company, Inc., 7th and Broadway, Cincinnati, Ohio, residence, 4412 Grove Avenue, Mariemont, Cincinnati, Ohio, advised on September 25, 1961, that he is active in unidentified flying objects research, that he has published a bulletin concerning these matters, that he is well known in this field, and that he has worked with the Air Defense Command concerning matters relating to unidentified flying objects.

Mr. Stringfield advised that he recently appeared on a television program known as Impact News on television station WCPO-TV, Cincinnati, Ohio, appearing on Sunday, September 10, 1961, at which time he was questioned by a panel of three members concerning matters relating to unidentified flying objects.

Mr. Stringfield advised that at approximately 9:00 A.M. on September 25, 1961, he had received an anonymous telephone call, being male caller, whose voice he described as firm, clear, and who spoke good English. The caller related that he had very important information to relate to Mr. Stringfield, whom he asked for by name in his call, relating to unidentified flying objects. Mr. Stringfield related that the caller

THIS IS LOANED TO YOU BY THE FBI,
AND NEITHER IT NOR ITS CONTENTS
ARE TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE THE
AGENCY TO WHICH LOANED.

stated in effect, "We are calling all key and responsible people on this matter", after the caller had established that he was speaking with Mr. Stringfield, which call was placed to Mr. Stringfield's place of employment, mentioned above, telephone GA 1-5100. The caller would not identify himself, and in the phone call alerted Mr. Stringfield to expect, "the biggest flurry of unidentified flying objects sightings as a result of Russian nuclear explosions in the one hundred megaton range". Mr. Stringfield advised that the caller said to be prepared when confusion begins resulting from these sightings. The caller related that these sightings would be seen between certain dates, and that to the best of Mr. Stringfield's recollection, the caller stated, "Mark these dates, October 15 to October 19, during which will be the greatest incident in UFO (Unidentified Flying Objects) activity over the years". According to Mr. Stringfield, the caller remarked further, "I'll remain in touch with you, and will call back after the nineteenth".

Mr. Stringfield advised that the caller refused to identify himself, and according to Mr. Stringfield seemed to speak intelligently in the message he had to relate to Mr. Stringfield.

Mr. Stringfield advised that he was concerned about this telephone call in that if there were any truth in the matter, and if such sightings should occur, that it may cause panic among the populous in this country, and that further, that the caller seemed to speak very seriously, and there was no indication in the caller's voice or message to indicate that it was a joke or a prank.

Mr. Stringfield advised that it is not unusual that he receives telephone calls concerning unidentified objects, inasmuch as he, Stringfield, is authorized to report sightings of unidentified objects to the headquarters, Air Defense Command, at Columbus, Ohio. He stated further that it is not unusual that he might receive such a call inasmuch as he is publicly known as a person who is interested in matters relating to unidentified flying objects.

Mr. Stringfield advised that he is an advisor to the National Investigations Committee on aerial phenomena, which committee is located on Connecticut

Street, Washington, D.C., Major Donald Keyhoe, Director. Mr. Stringfield noted that the personnel of this committee are made up of civilian personnel.

On October 2, 1961, Mr. Stringfield advised the Cincinnati Office, FBI, Cincinnati, Ohio, that he had noted an article in the Sunday edition of the Cincinnati Enquirer, October 1, 1961, on page 1, section E, under the caption, "Offbeat Washington", which contained one paragraph, "Some Defense Department bigwigs are apprehensive that Russia will climax its campaign of intimidation by a spectacular explosion in space--an immense nuclear blast visible to hundreds of millions of people. These officials believe that the Soviet Union has the capability of setting off such an explosion 200 miles or so above the earth where it could be seen from many countries."

Mr. Stringfield advised that the above paragraph was printed as a reprint from the Herald Tribune News Service, Washington, D.C., and that this article seemed to tie in well with what the caller had related to Mr. Stringfield in the anonymous telephone call on September 25, 1961.



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. **100-11671**

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Cincinnati, Ohio

October 17, 1961

**RE: CIVILIAN RESEARCH, INTERPLANETARY
FLYING OBJECTS, LEONARD H. STRINGFIELD,
DIRECTOR, CINCINNATI, OHIO**

Leonard H. Stringfield, Advertising Manager, DuBois Chemical Company, Inc., 7th and Broadway, Cincinnati, Ohio, residence, 4412 Grove Avenue, Mariemont, Cincinnati, Ohio, advised on September 25, 1961, that he is active in unidentified flying objects research, that he has published a bulletin concerning these matters, that he is well known in this field, and that he has worked with the Air Defense Command concerning matters relating to unidentified flying objects.

Mr. Stringfield advised that he recently appeared on a television program known as Impact News on television station WCPO-TV, Cincinnati, Ohio, appearing on Sunday, September 10, 1961, at which time he was questioned by a panel of three members concerning matters relating to unidentified flying objects.

Mr. Stringfield advised that at approximately 9:00 A.M. on September 25, 1961, he had received an anonymous telephone call, being male caller, whose voice he described as firm, clear, and who spoke good English. The caller related that he had very important information to relate to Mr. Stringfield, whom he asked for by name in his call, relating to unidentified flying objects. Mr. Stringfield related that the caller

THIS IS LOANED TO YOU BY THE FBI,
AND NEITHER IT NOR ITS CONTENTS
ARE TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE THE
AGENCY TO WHICH LOANED.

stated in effect, "We are calling all key and responsible people on this matter", after the caller had established that he was speaking with Mr. Stringfield, which call was placed to Mr. Stringfield's place of employment, mentioned above, telephone GA 1-5100. The caller would not identify himself, and in the phone call alerted Mr. Stringfield to expect, "the biggest flurry of unidentified flying objects sightings as a result of Russian nuclear explosions in the one hundred megaton range". Mr. Stringfield advised that the caller said to be prepared when confusion begins resulting from these sightings. The caller related that these sightings would be seen between certain dates, and that to the best of Mr. Stringfield's recollection, the caller stated, "Mark these dates, October 15 to October 19, during which will be the greatest incident in UFO (Unidentified Flying Objects) activity over the years". According to Mr. Stringfield, the caller remarked further, "I'll remain in touch with you, and will call back after the nineteenth".

Mr. Stringfield advised that the caller refused to identify himself, and according to Mr. Stringfield seemed to speak intelligently in the message he had to relate to Mr. Stringfield.

Mr. Stringfield advised that he was concerned about this telephone call in that if there were any truth in the matter, and if such sightings should occur, that it may cause panic among the populous in this country, and that further, that the caller seemed to speak very seriously, and there was no indication in the caller's voice or message to indicate that it was a joke or a prank.

Mr. Stringfield advised that it is not unusual that he receives telephone calls concerning unidentified objects, inasmuch as he, Stringfield, is authorized to report sightings of unidentified objects to the headquarters, Air Defense Command, at Columbus, Ohio. He stated further that it is not unusual that he might receive such a call inasmuch as he is publicly known as a person who is interested in matters relating to unidentified flying objects.

Mr. Stringfield advised that he is an advisor to the National Investigations Committee on aerial phenomena, which committee is located on Connecticut

Street, Washington, D.C., Major Donald Keyhoe, Director. Mr. Stringfield noted that the personnel of this committee are made up of civilian personnel.

On October 2, 1961, Mr. Stringfield advised the Cincinnati Office, FBI, Cincinnati, Ohio, that he had noted an article in the Sunday edition of the Cincinnati Enquirer, October 1, 1961, on page 1, section E, under the caption, "Offbeat Washington", which contained one paragraph, "Some Defense Department bigwigs are apprehensive that Russia will climax its campaign of intimidation by a spectacular explosion in space--an immense nuclear blast visible to hundreds of millions of people. These officials believe that the Soviet Union has the capability of setting off such an explosion 200 miles or so above the earth where it could be seen from many countries."

Mr. Stringfield advised that the above paragraph was printed as a reprint from the Herald Tribune News Service, Washington, D.C., and that this article seemed to tie in well with what the caller had related to Mr. Stringfield in the anonymous telephone call on September 25, 1961.



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

100-11671

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Cincinnati, Ohio
October 17, 1961

**RE: CIVILIAN RESEARCH, INTERPLANETARY
FLYING OBJECTS, LEONARD H. STRINGFIELD,
DIRECTOR, CINCINNATI, OHIO**

Leonard H. Stringfield, Advertising Manager, DuBois Chemical Company, Inc., 7th and Broadway, Cincinnati, Ohio, residence, 4412 Grove Avenue, Mariemont, Cincinnati, Ohio, advised on September 25, 1961, that he is active in unidentified flying objects research, that he has published a bulletin concerning these matters, that he is well known in this field, and that he has worked with the Air Defense Command concerning matters relating to unidentified flying objects.

Mr. Stringfield advised that he recently appeared on a television program known as Impact News on television station WCPO-TV, Cincinnati, Ohio, appearing on Sunday, September 10, 1961, at which time he was questioned by a panel of three members concerning matters relating to unidentified flying objects.

Mr. Stringfield advised that at approximately 9:00 A.M. on September 25, 1961, he had received an anonymous telephone call, being male caller, whose voice he described as firm, clear, and who spoke good English. The caller related that he had very important information to relate to Mr. Stringfield, whom he asked for by name in his call, relating to unidentified flying objects. Mr. Stringfield related that the caller

THIS IS LOANED TO YOU BY THE FBI,
AND NEITHER IT NOR ITS CONTENTS
ARE TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE THE
AGENCY TO WHICH LOANED.

stated in effect, "We are calling all key and responsible people on this matter", after the caller had established that he was speaking with Mr. Stringfield, which call was placed to Mr. Stringfield's place of employment, mentioned above, telephone GA 1-5100. The caller would not identify himself, and in the phone call alerted Mr. Stringfield to expect, "the biggest flurry of unidentified flying objects sightings as a result of Russian nuclear explosions in the one hundred megaton range". Mr. Stringfield advised that the caller said to be prepared when confusion begins resulting from these sightings. The caller related that these sightings would be seen between certain dates, and that to the best of Mr. Stringfield's recollection, the caller stated, "Mark these dates, October 15 to October 19, during which will be the greatest incident in UFO (Unidentified Flying Objects) activity over the years". According to Mr. Stringfield, the caller remarked further, "I'll remain in touch with you, and will call back after the nineteenth".

Mr. Stringfield advised that the caller refused to identify himself, and according to Mr. Stringfield seemed to speak intelligently in the message he had to relate to Mr. Stringfield.

Mr. Stringfield advised that he was concerned about this telephone call in that if there were any truth in the matter, and if such sightings should occur, that it may cause panic among the populous in this country, and that further, that the caller seemed to speak very seriously, and there was no indication in the caller's voice or message to indicate that it was a joke or a prank.

Mr. Stringfield advised that it is not unusual that he receives telephone calls concerning unidentified objects, inasmuch as he, Stringfield, is authorized to report sightings of unidentified objects to the headquarters, Air Defense Command, at Columbus, Ohio. He stated further that it is not unusual that he might receive such a call inasmuch as he is publicly known as a person who is interested in matters relating to unidentified flying objects.

Mr. Stringfield advised that he is an advisor to the National Investigations Committee on aerial phenomena, which committee is located on Connecticut

Street, Washington, D.C., Major Donald Keyhoe, Director. Mr. Stringfield noted that the personnel of this committee are made up of civilian personnel.

On October 2, 1961, Mr. Stringfield advised the Cincinnati Office, FBI, Cincinnati, Ohio, that he had noted an article in the Sunday edition of the Cincinnati Enquirer, October 1, 1961, on page 1, section E, under the caption, "Offbeat Washington", which contained one paragraph, "Some Defense Department bigwigs are apprehensive that Russia will climax its campaign of intimidation by a spectacular explosion in space--an immense nuclear blast visible to hundreds of millions of people. These officials believe that the Soviet Union has the capability of setting off such an explosion 200 miles or so above the earth where it could be seen from many countries."

Mr. Stringfield advised that the above paragraph was printed as a reprint from the Herald Tribune News Service, Washington, D.C., and that this article seemed to tie in well with what the caller had related to Mr. Stringfield in the anonymous telephone call on September 25, 1961.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : W. C. Sullivan *WCS*

DATE: 10/2/62

FROM : W. R. Wannall *WRW*

SUBJECT: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS
(FLYING SAUCERS)

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Malone	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

W. R. Wannall

At this time there appears to be no necessity for additional instructions for the field or insertion in the FBI Handbook or Manuals relative to flying saucers.

Memorandum 10/2/61 pointed out that our policy concerning unidentified flying objects is to conduct no investigation but immediately refer facts to the Air Force (Bureau Bulletin Number 57, 10/1/47); that SAC Letter Number 38, 3/25/49, reiterated this policy and set out data desired by Air Force to be obtained when complaint received; that SAC Letter Number 83, 8/29/52, again pointed out our policy; that Air Force on 11/12/57 assured that Bureau would be advised if any developments in this field of interest to us; and that there appeared to be no necessity for further instructions to field or insertion in agents' Handbook or Manual of Instructions of our policy relating to flying saucers.

During the past 12 months only one complaint regarding flying saucers has been received. The facts in this complaint were immediately referred to the Air Force.

ACTION:

For your information. There appears to be no necessity for additional instructions for the field or insertion in the FBI Handbook or Manuals relative to flying saucers. This matter will again be reviewed on or about 10/1/63.

62-83894

- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Wannall
- 1 - Wacks

JFW:jes:bjs *jes*
(4)

62-83894-427

REC-11

OCT 3 1962

56 OCT 8 1962

Wacks

At this time there appears to be no necessity for additional instructions on the field or insertion in the field of any policy relating to this matter.

It is noted that the Bureau would be advised in the event of any change in the field of interest to use the same instructions as to be necessary for field instructions to be given in a case, and on the part of the Bureau.

With the case closed, the only one complaint received in this case has been received. The fact that the complaint were immediately referred to the Bureau.

For your information, there appears to be no necessity for additional instructions on the field or insertion in the field of any policy relating to this matter. This matter will again be reviewed on or about 10/1/62.

REC-D
INSPECTOR
ESP, N.I., C.R. BRANCH
OCT 2 10 47 AM '62

182

REC-36

62-83894-428

June 27, 1963

~~Mr. R. G. Mastroberte~~
427 Washington Street
Carlstadt, New Jersey

Dear Mr. Mastroberte:

Your letter postmarked June 24th has been received.

Matters relating to unidentified flying objects do not fall within the investigative jurisdiction of the FBI. You may wish to communicate with the Foreign Technology Division, U. S. Air Force, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, for such assistance as may be forthcoming.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

MAILED 31
JUN 27 1963
COMM-FBI

Keene

NOTE: No record of correspondent in Bufiles. Referral as noted suggested by the Liaison Section.

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

RMW:bis
(3)

51 JUL 10 1963
REC'D FBI
MVF 600M

from [unclear]

RMW

QEM

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

428

June 27, 1963

REC-38

Mr. J. E. Mastropetero
425 Washington Street
Camden, New Jersey

Dear Mr. Mastropetero:

Your letter postmarked June 24th has been received.

Matters relating to unbalanced flying objects do not fall within the investigative jurisdiction of the FBI. You may wish to communicate with the Foreign Technology Division, U. S. Air Force, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, for such assistance as may be forthcoming.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

JUN 27 1963
COMM-FBI

NOTE: No record of correspondence in Buffalo, New York, as noted suggested by the Liaison Section.

REC'D MAIL ROOM
JUN 27 4 27 PM '63

FBI

427 Washington Street
Carlstadt, New Jersey

F.B.I.

Washington 25, D.C.

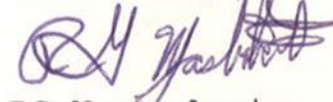
Dear Sirs:

I would appreciate it very much if you could give me the answers to two questions. The questions are as follows:

- (1) Are you under orders to withhold information dealing with unidentified flying objects and the occupants therein? If not, are the files on these cases open to public inspection?
- (2) Are you under orders to withhold information dealing with mysterious disappearances, especially those linked with the afore mentioned ufos? If not, are the files on these cases open to public inspection?
- (2a) If the answer to question #1, part a is no could you please answer the following:
Has a flying saucer, or interplanetary craft of any kind, been captured by the US Government? If yes, were there any occupants and where were they taken.

Any help would be welcomed.

Yours truly,



RG Mastroberte
Director: FSRO



REC- 36

62-83894-428

JUL 2 1963

nm
ack
6/27/63
Rmw/mk

8-PMW
CORRESPONDENCE

W 27

COLL 8 JUN 8 5 1963

REC'D-CORR & TOURS
FBI
JUN 25 12 00 PM '63

Dear Sir;

Could you tell me if the Federal Bureau of Investigation has an official interest in reports of unidentified flying objects?
SAUCERS

I would also like to know if the FBI assists the USAF Project Bluebok in its investigation of unidentified flying objects.

Thank you,

John L. Black

John L. Black
2688 Bell Way
Sacramento 21, California

A

ack 7-16-63
mek
ack 7-17-63
255:mek
arm report to Dir of Special Inv,
Dir Force, 7-17-63
255:mek

JUL 18 1963

REC-23

62-83894-429

12 JUL 19 1963

CORRESPONDENCE

424

REC-33

JUL 15 1963

REC'D-CGRR & TOURS
FBI
JUL 15 9 19 AM '63

JUL 15 1963

3

July 17, 1963

62-83894-429

Mr. John L. Black
2688 Ball Way
Sacramento 21, California

Dear Mr. Black:

Your letter postmarked July 10, 1963, has been received.

For your information, the investigation of unidentified flying objects does not come within the scope of this Bureau's authority. I am, however, referring a copy of your letter to the Director of Special Investigations, The Inspector General, Department of the Air Force, Building Tempo E, Fourth and Adams Drive, S. W., Washington 25, D. C., for whatever assistance he might be able to render.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles. Copy of incoming sent by form referral to OSI.

CJJ:mek
(3)

MAILED 25
JUL 17 1963
COMM-FBI

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

63 JUL 25 1963

JUL 13 2 30 PM '63

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

FBI
REC'D UNIT ROOM

Tempo from [unclear] per
DCM [unclear]
[unclear]

July 17, 1963

Mr. John L. Black
2000 Hill Way
Escondido, California

Dear Mr. Black:

Your letter postmarked July 10, 1963, has been received.

Of your information, the investigation of unidentified flying objects does not come within the scope of this Bureau's authority. I am, however, referring a copy of your letter to the Director of Special Investigations, The Inspector General, Department of the Air Force, Building Terminal, Fort and Adams Drive, S. W., Washington 25, D. C., for whatever assistance he might be able to render.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

NOTE: Correspondence is not identified in Bulletin Copy of incoming sent by form referral to OSI.

Call me
()

REC'D MAIL ROOM
FBI
Jul 17 5 30 PM '63

REC-31

62-83894-430

September 27, 1963

Larry William

Born 2-23-38 Shenandoah Va

So. Sec. # 230-44-9093

EX-116

Mr. Larry W. Bryant
5603 Madison Avenue
Newport News, Virginia 23605

Dear Mr. Bryant:

When Mr. Hoover returned to the office,
he read your letter of September 17th.

He instructed me to advise you that the
confidential nature of our files will preclude complying
with your request.

Sincerely yours,

Helen W. Gandy
Secretary

SEP 27 2 40 PM '63
FBI
REC'D-READING ROOM

MAILED 31
SEP 27 1963
COMM-FBI

1 - Norfolk (62-720)
Reurairtel 9-24-63.

RAW

NOTE: The Norfolk Office advised that correspondent is employed
as editorial clerk at the United States Army Transportation School,
Fort Eustis, Virginia. He has been writing to various agencies
concerning unidentified flying objects (UFO). The G-2 Section of
Second Army, Fort Meade, Maryland is conducting a background
check of Bryant because he has directed voluminous correspondence to
military officials in the area and because he is employed by the Army.

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

CJJ:jls
(4)

59 OCT 8 1963

Viper 51

Johnson 4730

[Signature]

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

480

REC-32

Mr. Larry J. ...
600 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10022

Dear Mr. ...

When Mr. ... returned to the office,
no real work letter of ...

The instructions to ...
confidential nature of our files will ...
with your request.

Sincerely yours,

Helen ...
Director

MAILED 27
SEP 27 1963
COMM-FBI

1 - Norfolk (100-120)
1 - Bureau (100-324-67)

NOTE: The Norfolk Office advised that correspondent is employed
as editorial clerk at the United States Army Transportation School,
Fort Meade, Virginia. He has been writing to various agencies
concerning unidentified flying objects (UFO). The Section of
Second Army, Fort Belvoir, Illinois, is conducting a background
check of Bryan because he has been obtaining correspondence to
military officials in the area. FBI became alerted by the Army.

SEP 27 5 40 PM '63
FBI
REC'D - READING ROOM

REC'D MAIL ROOM
FBI

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR

SEP 27 3 00 PM '63
SEP 27 3 22 PM '63

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

FBI

Date: 9/24/63

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ REGULAR _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, NORFOLK 62-720 -C-
SUBJECT: LARRY W. BRYANT
NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA
RESEARCH (CORRESPONDENCE AND TOURS)

Yom

0 flying DISCS

Re Buairtel to Norfolk, 9/20/63.

A review of Norfolk files reflects that BRYANT directed a letter to the Commanding Officer, Cape Charles Air Force Station, Cape Charles, Virginia, 8/7/58, requesting information concerning unidentified flying objects (UFO). A copy of that correspondence was directed to the FBI, Norfolk, by Cape Charles Air Force Station officials.

Records also reflect that BRYANT had directed a letter to the FBI, 2/1/59, which correspondence was answered by the Bureau, 2/9/59. BRYANT directed a letter to Commanding Officer, Headquarters, Aircraft Fleet, Marine Force Atlantic, U. S. Naval Base, Norfolk, Virginia, 6/15/60, requesting information concerning UFOs. That agency submitted a copy of that correspondence to the FBI, Norfolk.

Files further reflect that BRYANT directed a letter to Commander, U. S. Naval Base, Norfolk, Virginia, 8/8/63, concerning restrictions that command has against the publicizing of flying saucer sighting reports made by Navy personnel. A copy of this correspondence was directed to the FBI Office, Norfolk, Virginia.

REC-31 62-83894-430

There is also in file a copy of a letter received by Sheriff's Office, Sussex County, Virginia, Stony Creek, Virginia, in which BRYANT requested information concerning UFOs. This correspondence was postmarked at Fort Eustis, Virginia, on 7/23/63.

SEP 26 1963

- ③ - Bureau
- 1 - Norfolk
- JSC:jw (4)

*In also ltr to Bryant
CJ pls 9-27-63*

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

CORRESPONDENCE

NF 62-720

This letter was forwarded to the Norfolk Office by the Richmond Division.

On 9/17/63, Mrs. BEVERLY EARLEY, Secretary to Personnel Officer, Civilian Personnel Records Section, Fort Eustis, Virginia, advised SA JOHN S. CASTLES that files in her possession reflect that LARRY WILLIAM BRYANT, who was born, 2/23/38, Shenandoah, Page County, Virginia, and who has Social Security Number 230-44-9093, was employed at Fort Eustis as a clerk-typist on 5/22/58 and is presently employed as editorial clerk (typing) Transportability Branch, Technical Manuals Division, Directorate of Training Literature, United States Army Transportation School, Fort Eustis, Virginia. Mrs. EARLEY said her records reflect that BRYANT resides 5603 Madison Avenue, Newport News, Virginia, and formerly resided at 1002 Arnold Street, Newport News, Virginia.

On 9/17/63, BRYANT was interviewed by SA JOHN S. CASTLES in Room 206, United States Army Transportation School, Fort Eustis, Virginia. BRYANT advised that he had become interested in UFO while he was a member of the Ground Observer Corps for the Civil Defense in the old City of Warwick, Virginia. He said since this time he has become intensely interested in UFOs and has done considerable research through reading and writing and obtaining information through directing letters to different military agencies and civilian agencies who have reported sighting UFOs in the past. He said his interest in UFOs is a personal one and has no official status with his current job. He said presently he has prepared a research paper on UFOs and has directed it to Department of Defense for clearance so that he might offer it for publication to a magazine or newspaper. He said this research paper is an essay-type paper.

While being questioned, BRYANT stated that he had previously written to the FBI concerning UFOs and asked did the interviewing agent know the date which he wrote, to which he was advised that it was in 1959 that he had directed a letter to the FBI.

At the conclusion of the interview, BRYANT asked what was going to be done with the information obtained from the interview, to which he was told that a memorandum would be prepared for the file.

NF 62-720

For the information of the Bureau on 9/17/63, Lt. GILBERT KLEINKNECHT, Provost Marshal's Office, Fort Monroe, Virginia, advised SA CASTLES that the G-2 Section of Second Army, Fort George G. Meade, Maryland, has conducted a background check of BRYANT, since BRYANT has directed voluminous correspondence to military officials in the area and because BRYANT is employed by the Department of the Army.

9-20-63

Airtel

REC-31

62-83894-431

Born 2-23-38 Shenandoah, Va.

To: SAC, Norfolk

From: Director, FBI

5603 Madison Ave.

REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI
SEP 20 11 48 AM '63

EX-116

LARRY W. BRYANT
NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA
RESEARCH (CORRESPONDENCE AND TOURS)
BUDED 9-25-63

Soc Sec. 230 44-9093

Enclosed are two copies of a letter from the above individual. You should submit a summary of information in your files pertaining to Larry W. Bryant. This should include an account of his interview with Special Agent John S. Castles.

This information should reach the Bureau, under the above caption, no later than 9-25-63.

Enclosures (2)

see Inv Norfolk 9-24-63
for add. info
underlined
[Signature]

Follow-up made for 9-25-63
called per NF airtel 9/24/63

NOTE: Bufiles indicate one prior letter to Mr. Bryant on 2-9-59 advising him that we have no authority to investigate reports on unidentified flying objects. Form in-absence reply sent, no yellow or abstract prepared.

CJJ:nlb (6)

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

MAILED 31
SEP 20 1963
COMM-FBI

285-
59 OCT 8 1963

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

[Handwritten signature]

8-25-63

181

11/1/63

REC'D - E. B. I.
SEP 11 11 38 AM '63

FOR SAC, PORTLAND
FROM DIRECTOR, FBI
LARRY W. BRYANT
RE: BRYANT, LARRY W.
KIDNAPING (COMMUNIST INFLUENCE AND TERROR)
BUFILE 65-3548

CLIP

Enclosed are two copies of a letter from the above individual. You should submit a summary of information in your files pertaining to LARRY W. BRYANT. This should include an account of his interview with Special Agent DON B. CASLER.

This information should reach the Bureau under the above caption, no later than 9-25-63.

Enclosures (2)

Follow-up made for 9-25-63

NOTE: Entries indicate one prior letter to Mr. Bryant on 8-9-63 advising him that we have no authority to investigate reports on unidentified flying objects. Form in absence reply sent, no yellow or airtel prepared.

CLM:mb (9)

SEP 20 12 03 PM '63

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR
F. B. I.

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR
F. B. I.
SEP 27 3 00 PM '63

- _____ Tolson
- _____ Belmont
- _____ Mohr
- _____ Casper
- _____ Callahan
- _____ Conrad
- _____ DeLoach
- _____ Evans
- _____ Gale
- _____ Rosen
- _____ Sullivan
- _____ Tavel
- _____ Trotter
- _____ Tele. Room
- _____ Holmes
- _____ Gandy

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

5603 Madison Avenue
Newport News, Virginia 23605
September 17, 1963

Director
U. S. Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

This morning, your Newport News agent John S. Castles visited me at my office at Fort Eustis, Virginia, and questioned me about 10 minutes regarding my interest in reports of sightings of Unidentified Flying Objects (UFO) -- namely a letter which I wrote to you in 1959 and two of my recent letters to local state and Federal agencies regarding the role of those agencies in processing UFO reports.

Mr. Castles stated that the objective of this interview was to determine my official identity and my motive for writing as a private citizen the letters in question. He also told me he was going to prepare a "memorandum for the files" on this interview. I request that you furnish me a copy of this memorandum or report.

Yours very truly,

Larry W Bryant

Larry W. Bryant

0 Flying Discs

MAILED 31
SEP 20 1963
COMM-FBI

REC-31 62-83894 431

EX-116

SEP 30 1963

*mmc
G form
copy
9/20/63
w/ tel
copy
9/20/63*

*John Speck
pen/gum*

CORRESPONDENCE

2003 Madison Avenue
Newport News, Virginia 23602
September 17, 1963

Director
U. S. Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

This morning, your report was sent to me at my office at Fort Justice, Virginia, and questioned me about 10 minutes regarding my interest in reports of activities of individuals (NY) -- namely a letter which I wrote to you in 1959 and two of my recent letters to local state and federal agencies regarding the role of these agencies in processing the reports.

Mr. Gestler stated that the objective of this interview was to determine my official identity and my motive for writing as a private citizen the letters in question. He also told me he was going to prepare a "memorandum for the file" on this interview. I request that you furnish me a copy of this memorandum or report.

Yours very truly,

Larry L. Bryant

REC'D - COPIES 4 HOURS

SEP 18 1 28 PM '63

FBI
REC'D - READING ROOM
SEP 20 11 48 AM '63

REC'D - MAIL ROOM
SEP 20 1 13 PM '63

FBI
REC'D MAIL ROOM

SEP 20 12 03 PM '63

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR
F. B. I.

SEP 18 1963

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

gt
TO : W. C. Sullivan *WCS*

FROM : W. R. Wannall *wrw*

SUBJECT: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS
(FLYING SAUCERS)

DATE: 10/4/63

- 1 - Belmont
- 1 - Sullivan
- 1 - Wannall
- 1 - Wacks

wrw
Wannall

There appears to be no advantage to our continuing our yearly review of captioned matter.

In 1958 we adopted the practice of once a year reviewing complaints received concerning existence of flying saucers for the purpose of determining whether instructions in addition to those already issued to the field were necessary. The last memorandum dated 10/2/62 pointed out that our policy concerning unidentified flying objects was to conduct no investigation when received in the field but the field should submit the facts immediately to the Air Force. Our SAC Letters dated in 1949 and in 1952 emphasized the afore-mentioned policy and it does not appear that at this time further instructions to the field are necessary.

m

During the past 12 months we have received no complaints regarding flying saucers and during the past 24 months only one complaint was received, the facts of which were immediately referred to the Air Force.

ACTION:

Since it does not appear that continuation of our yearly review of the flying saucer situation is warranted, no further analysis or review of matters coming within this field will be conducted in the future. Action with respect to any complaints received, of course, will follow our policy.

JFW:klw *klw*
(5)

62-83894

REC-103

62-83894-432

OCT 8 1963

OCT 11 1963

53 OCT 11 1963
F 70

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES
REC'D

Wacks

1 - [unclear]
1 - [unclear]
1 - [unclear]
1 - [unclear]

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
(FILING UNIT)

There appears to be no advantage to our continuing our
yearly review of captioned matter.

In 1952 we accepted the position of one year reviewing
complaints received concerning existence of flying saucers for the
purpose of determining whether instructions in addition to those
already issued to the field were necessary. The last memorandum
dated 10/1/52 pointed out that our policy concerning unexplained
flying objects was to conduct no investigation when received in
the field but the field should submit the facts immediately to
the Air Force. Our SAC letters dated in 1952 and in 1953 emphasized
the above-mentioned policy and it does not appear that at this
time further instructions to the field are necessary.

During the past 12 months we have received no complaints
regarding flying saucers and during the past 24 months only one
complaint was received, the facts of which are immediately
referred to the Air Force.

It does not appear that continuation of our yearly
review of the flying saucer situation is warranted, no further
review of matters coming within this title will be
conducted in future. Action with respect to any complaints
received, of course, will follow our policy.

REC'D - BELMONT
FBI - JUSTICE
OCT 7 4 20 PM '63

REC'D - SULLIVAN
FBI - JUSTICE
REC-108

OCT 4 5 13 PM '63

OCT 2 9 32 AM '63

REC'D
INSPECTOR
ESP., N.I., C.R. BRANCH

REC'D
DOM INTELL DIV.

Have just sent the original to addressee. It might be well to see that it don't get into the wrong hands

Storm - Jade Mountain Mines

Storm

THE LOST MAYAN JADE MINES

CHIRIACO SUMMIT
VIA INDIO, CALIFORNIA

22nd Nov. 1963

STORM-JADE

"Treasure Jewel of the Southwest"

- Nephrites
- Jadeites
- Jadeitic-jades

"ROCKHOUND RARITIES"

- Pre-Jades
- Meta-Jadeites
- Orphicalcite
- Californite
- Precious Epidote
- Thulites
- Pastelites
- Cabbing Garnets
- Agatized Opalite
- Color & Wood Agates
- Spiderweb-lace Agate
- Jasper-Agate
- Cabbing Feldspars
- Color Chalcedonies
- Color Dolomites
- Moss-Adventurine
- Rose & Crystal Quartz
- Verde Antique
- Serpentine
- Pyroxenite
- Wonderstone
- Magnetite
- Color Hemitite
- Glossularite Crystals
- Diopside Crystals
- Actinolite
- All Combinations

STORM-JADE BUILDING & DECORATIVE STONE

- Massive Epidote
- Color Dolomites
- Light "Driftwood"
- Polka-Dot Monzonite
- Color Iron Ores

National Aeronautics And Space Administration
Office Of Scientific And Technical Information
Washington, D. C.

Gentlemen:

Flying Discs

I qualify myself as a layman, and amateur scientist in my own fields who has read your public documents, "Nuclear Rocket Propulsion," etc. I am also a person who has seen several unidentified flying objects. One of huge saucer shape performed certain feats at incredible speeds, far beyond the power of any propulsion system which we currently use. I am also familiar with the reported sightings of such craft for many centuries and in various places. I am also aware that the connecting link between energy and matter, the proton nucleus of hydrogen, was probably created by the electro-magnetic fusion of radio galaxies in an original electron atmosphere. Quite naturally I have at various times researched pertinent subjects in an attempt to figure out how such interstellar space craft operate. Perhaps I'm like a lot of others who can't see the forest because of the trees. Yet I may have hit upon a workable system capable of being created with our present technology, materials and methods. In the interest of the United States first, I pass these on to you. They are embodied in a treatise upon which I am working titled "The Worlds And You In The Making." I quote:

"Were the unseen passengers of these space craft then borne along on atomic fusion motors which burned elemental matter, hydrogen, from interstellar space? Could they use a hydrogen motor flow sheet which begins with hydrogen intakes and suction compressors into a liquid hydrogen fuel tank? That from this continually unlimited fuel reserve second stage compressors convert the hydrogen into an expanding gas fed into a second semi-ready heater tank, with compressors upon each end to force the semi-ready fuel flow from the tank's center. And into a "pod" of four thermal reactors angled to fire to a central point behind outside thrust plates similar to the feed end of a gaseous cavity reactor? That into this superheated hydrogen gas vortex another thermal reactor fires fissioning uranium vapor thereby creating the heat for controlled hydrogen fusion?

"Or is it possible that hydrogen fusion motors are composed of so simple a thing as the four thermal reactors angled to fire to a central point closely behind the outside

REC-39 62-83894-433

4 DEC 5 1963

OVER 15 DEC 2 1963

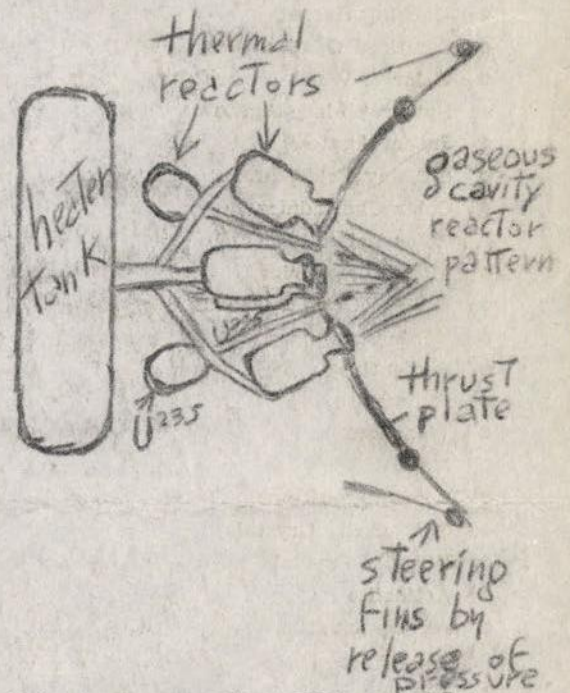
REFERENCE:—U. S. Bureau of Mines 1961—Minerals Yearbook, Vol. 3

copy made
Edel

thrust plates. And that into the vastly superheated hydrogen gas vortex side streams of hydrogen are impacted together by accelerator guns to cause controlled fusion? Is it possible that a saucer shaped craft with such motors fore and aft and upon each side could hover, set down and take off upon the downward thrust of the upper exhausting reactors alone and otherwise perform such instant changes in speed and direction as to leave human passengers unaffected by gravity considerations? Obviously these space travelers must have surpassed our own evolutionary stage of development by thousands of years. They were as far ahead of us with their sight-barrier-breaking space craft as our own jet planes are ahead of the Pharaoh boats of five thousand years ago."

All this might boil down to the following concept combinations which involve (1) four thermal reactors fire to one point (2) against an outside thrust plate from behind and similiar in modified concept to the feed end of a gaseous cavity reactor, and, (3) into which superheated hydrogen vortex fissioning uranium vapor is fed to cause controlled hydrogen fusion for propulsive power, or into which vortex streams of impacting hydrogen atoms are fired by accelerator guns.

A rough sketch, sufficient to convey the idea might look like this:



In this critical time, and even if the concept only partly works, it may result, militarily, in being able to put an atomic warhead on Moscow in a matter of minutes instead of hours.

Sincerely yours,

Barry Storm

Barry Storm

Calif

NOV 27 11 54 AM '63
RECD
HOURS

REC-18

62-83894-434

January 22, 1964

801-LS

Mr. Ray Montello
2201 Rockefeller Road
Wickliffe, Ohio 44092

Dear Mr. Montello:

I have received your letter of January 15th.

In response to your inquiry, I cannot speak for the Central Intelligence Agency; however, the FBI has not conducted an investigation such as you mentioned inasmuch as this would not come within our investigative jurisdiction.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

MAILED 10
JAN 22 1964
COMM-FBI

JAN 22 5 10 PM '64
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles.

SAW:med
(3) med

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

4 JAN 20 1964

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

From [unclear]
[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]

434

JAN 22 2 10 PM '64
FBI
REC'D-READING ROOM

MAILED 10
JAN 22 1964
COMM-FBI

RECEIVED DIRECTOR
F. B. I.
JAN 22 5 25 PM '64

2201 Rockefeller Rd.
Wickliffe, Ohio 44092
Jan. 15, 1964

FBI
Office of Public Information
Washington 25, D.C.

Dear Sir;

A research group that I am in is presently engaged in the study of the subject of UFOs (Unidentified Flying Objects), sometimes ludicrously termed "flying saucers".

Since our research takes us into every aspect of the subject, certain rumors and statements appear which we feel justify an examination to the fullest. One such statement is that, certain federal agencies, namely the FBI and CIA, have carried on private investigations of UFOs and/or that such agencies have, at times, worked in conjunction with the Air Force on its own study of the subject. Another such statement is that, agents of the intelligence bureaus (FBI and CIA) have, at times, pressured private citizens to keep quiet about the "mysterious objects" that they saw.

My group would be very glad if your agency would either confirm or deny the above statements regarding, of course, only the FBI and its agents (a similar letter to this will be written to the CIA). Your answer will be greatly appreciated.

Sincerely,

Ray Montello

Ray Montello

ST-103

REC-16

62-83894-459

JAN 23 1964

CORRESPONDENT

ack 1-22-64
STW/mond
mail

JAN 15 8 51 AM '64
REC.D-008

CONFIDENTIAL
JAN 17 1964

FBI

Office of Public Information
Washington 25, D.C.

Dear Sir:

A research report that I am in the process of reviewing in the study of the subject of UICs (unidentified flying objects), sometimes known as "flying saucers".

Since our research takes an into every aspect of the subject, certain rumors and statements appear which we feel worthy examination to the subject. One such statement is that, certain Federal agencies, namely the FBI and CIA, have carried on private investigations of UICs and/or that such agencies have, at times, worked in conjunction with the Air Force on its own study of the subject. Another such statement is that agencies of the intelligence community (FBI and CIA) have, at times, pursued private efforts to keep quiet about the "flying saucer" that they saw.

My group would be very glad if your agency would either confirm or deny the above statements regarding, of course, only the FBI and CIA. Your agency's similar letter to this will be written to the CIA. Your answer will be promptly appreciated.

CONFIDENTIAL

JAN 20 1964

REC'D-CORP. & TOURS
FBI
JAN 20 9 21 AM '64

Sincerely,
[Signature]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 27 1964

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Belmont	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Mohr	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Casper	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Callahan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Conrad	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Evans	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Gale	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Rosen	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Sullivan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Tavel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Trotter	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Tele. Room	<input type="checkbox"/>
Miss Holmes	<input type="checkbox"/>
Miss Gandy	<input type="checkbox"/>

P 8XJTW@Z @

FBI WASH DC

3:06 AM MST DEFERRED 4/27/64 JNS

TO DIRECTOR

FROM ALBUQUERQUE 62-1028 3P

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT, SOCORRO, N.M., APRIL TWENTYFOUR SIXTYFOUR
INFORMATION CONCERNING.

RE ALBUQUERQUE TEL FOUR TWENTYFIVE LAST.

OSI, ALBUQUERQUE ADVISES INCIDENT NOT KNOWN TO BE CONNECTED
WITH MILITARY OR OPERATION CLOUD GAP.

AN ADDITIONAL INCIDENT HAS BEEN REPORTED AS HAPPENING AT
ONE AM, FOUR TWENTYSIX LAST, AT LA MADERIA, N.M., ABOUT SEVENTY MILES
NORTH OF SANTA FE, N.M.

CAPTAIN MARTIN VIGIL, NMSP, ESPANOLA, N.M., ADVISES HE
INTERVIEWED ONLY KNOWN WITNESS, ORLANDO GALLEGOS, AGE THIRTYFIVE, SOBER
AND FRIGHTENED, OF SANTA FE, N.M. ORLANDO WAS VISITING HIS FATHER
FRANK GALLEGOS AT LA MADERIA, ORLANDO WENT OUT TO TEND SOME
NOISY HORSES AT ABOUT ONE AM, FOUR TWENTYSIX LAST AND NOTED,
LOCATED ABOUT THREE HUNDRED FEET FROM HOUSE, SOMETHING SHAPED LIKE A
BUTANE TANK, POSSIBLY TWELVE TO FOURTEEN FEET HIGH, AND "LONG AS
A TELEPHONE POLE". APPARENTLY ON THE GROUND AND SURROUNDED WITH
END PAGE ONE

B. APPROX. 1929

EX-108

REC-53

62-83894-435

6 APR 29 1964

142
58 MAY 5 1964

MR. MOHR FOR THE DIRECTOR

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

TELETYPE

9 8XJTW/2 8

FBI WASH DC

3:08 AM MST DEFERRED 4/27/64 JMS

TO DIRECTOR

FROM ALBUQUERQUE 62-1028 3P

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT, SOCORRO, N.M., APRIL TWENTY

INFORMATION CONCERNING.

RE ALBUQUERQUE TEL FOUR TWENTYFIVE LAST.

OSI, ALBUQUERQUE ADVISES INCIDENT NOT KNOWN TO BE CONNECTED

WITH MILITARY OR OPERATION CLOUD GAP.

AN ADDITIONAL INCIDENT HAS BEEN REPORTED AS HAPPENING AT

ONE AM, FOUR TWENTYSIX LAST, AT LA MADERIA, N.M., ABOUT SEVENTY MILES

NORTH OF SANTA FE, N.M.

CAPTAIN MARTIN VIGIL, NMSR, ESPANOLA, N.M., ADVISES

INTERVIEWED ONLY KNOWN WITNESS, ORLANDO GALLEGOS, AGE THIRTYFIVE, SOBER

AND FRIGHTENED, OR SANTA FE, N.M. ORLANDO WAS VISITING HIS FATHER

FRANK GALLEGOS AT LA MADERIA, ORLANDO WENT OUT TO TEND SOME

NOT HORSES AT ABOUT ONE AM, FOUR TWENTYFIVE LAST.

LOCATED ABOUT THREE HUNDRED FEET FROM HOUSE, SOMETHING SHAPED LIKE

BUTANE TANK, POSSIBLY TWELVE TO FOURTEEN FEET HIGH, AND "LONAS

A TELEPHONE POLE". APPARENTLY ON THE GROUND AND SURROUNDED WITH

END PAGE ONE

APR 27 6 23 AM '64

FBI U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

APR 27 10 34 AM '64

APR 27 8 52 AM '64

REC'D. MOHR APR 29 1964

RECEIVED - EVANS FOR THE DIRECTOR

REC'D DE LOACH
FBI

APR 28 2 40 PM '64

REC'D
FBI LABORATORY

APR 27 2 47 PM '64

RECEIVED
GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE
DIVISION

APR 28 3 57 PM '64

F. B. I.
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

APR 28 3 30 PM '64

APR 27 12 05 PM '64

APR 27 5 29 PM '64

APR 27 5 29 PM '64

PAGE TWO

BLUE WHITE FLAME, WHICH APPEARED TO COME FROM PORT HOLES.

HE WATCHED SCENE FOR ABOUT ONE MINUTE, WHEN FLAME WENT OUT. OBJECT NOT NOTED TO MOVE, WAS SILENT AT ALL TIMES, ORLANDO WNET INTO HOUSE, TOLD FATHER, WHO LAUGHED AT HIM. NEW MORNING HE VISITED SITE., SAW SMOLDERING AREA. LATER IN DAY SAW A STATE POLICE OFFICER AND RELATED INCIDENT TO HIM.

CAPTAIN VIGIL CONTINUED THAT HE CHECKED SITE AT SEVEN THIRTY PM FOUR TWENTYSIX LAST, NOTED SCORCHED CIRCULAR AREA ABOUT THIRTY TO FORTY FEET IN DIAMETER. HE NOTED ONE RECTANGULAR, V SHAPED INDENTATION IN GROUND, EIGHT BY TWELVE INCHES, AND ABOUT THREE TO FOUR INCHES DEEP. A FELLOW OFFICER, WHO WAS THERE EARLIER, POINTED TO PLACES OF THREE MORE INDENTATIONS, INDICATING THE INDENTATIONS WERE RECTANGULAR.

CAPTAIN VIGIL FURTHER STATED HE SAW SEVERAL SMOOTH CIRCULAR PRINTS ON GROUND ABOUT THREE AND ONE HALF INCHES IN DIAMETER AT SITE.

NO OTHER WITNESSES KNOWN TO HAVE OBSERVED THE OBJECT.

PROPER MILITARY AUTHORITIES AT KERTLAND AFB, ALBUQUERQUE

END PAGE TWO

ADVISED. NO INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED BY FBI, ALBUQUERQUE.
LIAISON BEING MAINTAINED.

MILITARY OFFICERS CONTACTED ADVISE THE TWO INCIDENTS REPORTED
ARE NOT A PART OF A MILITARY EXERCISE TO THEIR KNOWLEDGE AND TO
DATE HAVE NO EXPLANATION.

BUREAU WILL BE ADVISED OF ANY PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS.

END

LLD

FBI WASH DC

P

CC-Mr. DeLoach

ADVISED. NO INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED BY FBI, ALBUQUERQUE.
LIAISON BEING MAINTAINED.
MILITARY OFFICERS CONTACTED ADVISE THE TWO INCIDENTS REPORTED
ARE NOT A PART OF A MILITARY EXERCISE TO THEIR KNOWLEDGE AND TO
DATE HAVE NO EXPLANATION.
BUREAU WILL BE ADVISED OF ANY PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS.

END
LID
FBI WASH DC
P

REC'D-TELETYPE UNIT
FBI
APR 27 6 16 AM '64

FBI ALBUQUEE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

537 PM MST URGENT 4-25-64 RGL

APR 25 1964

TO DIRECTOR, FBI

TELETYPE

FROM SAC, ALBUQUERQUE 62-NEW

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT, SOCORRO, N.M. APR TWENTY FOUR, SIXTYFOUR
INFORMATION CONCERNING.

INFORMATION RECEIVED APR TWENTY FOUR AND TWENTY FIVE, FROM
LONNIE ~~X~~ZAMORA, CONSIDERED SOBER, DEPENDABLE, MATURE, NOT OF
FANTASY, OFFICER OF POLICE DEPARTMENT SOCORRO, N.M. THAT AT ABOUT
FIVE FIFTY PM MST, WHILE IN SOUTH AREA OF SOCORRO NOTED FLAME IN
SKY TO SOUTHWEST, WHICH HE DECIDED TO CHECK OUT IN BELIEF DYNAMITE
SHACK IN AREA HAD BLOWN UP.

WHILE TRAVELING IN ISOLATED AREA APPROXIMATELY ONE MILE
SOUTH AREA OF SOCORRO, NOTED IN DEPRESSION ABOUT EIGHT HUNDRED
FEET AWAY WHITISH OBJECT WHICH, UPON GLANCING AT SAME, APPEARED
TO BE OVERTURNED AUTOMOBILE. TWO PERSONS IN APPARENT WHITE
COVERALLS WERE ADJACENT TO OBJECT.

THEN TRAVELED OVER ROUGH ROAD TO SPOT ABOUT ONE HUNDRED
THREE FEET FROM OBJECT AND ABOUT TWENTY TO TWENTY FIVE FEET HIGHER.
NO PERSONS VISIBLE. HEARD TWO OR THREE LOUD THUMPS, LESS THAN
A SECOND APART, THEN WITH A ROAR AND BLuish AND ORANGE FLAMES,
OBJECT SLOWLY VERTICALLY ROSE TO ABOUT CAR HEIGHT, THEN NOISE AND
FLAME STOPPED AND OBJECT TOOK OFF AT HIGH SPEED IN STRAIGHT LINE AND
ALMOST HORIZONTAL TO DISAPPEAR OVER DISTANT MOUNTAIN.

ZAMORA, GREATLY FRIGHTENED, RADIOED HIS OBSERVATIONS AND
NMSP SERGEANT AND SOCORRO COUNTY UNDERSHERIFF, QUICKLY ON SCENE,
NOTED FOUR SMALL IRREGULARLY SHAPED SMOULDERING AREAS AND FOUR
REGULAR DEPRESSED AREAS APPROXIMATELY SIXTEEN BY SIX INCHES IN
END PAGE ONE

MR. MOHR FOR THE DIRECTOR

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

Griffith
John
Rosen
W. R. ...
W. R. ...

W. R. ...
John
M. ...
W. R. ...

EX-100 REC-53 62-83894-436

APR 30 1964

5-...

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 27 1964

TELETYPE

RECEIVED - CONRAD

APR 27 12 05 PM '64

RECEIVED

FBI
LABORATORY DIVISION

APR 27 3 14 PM '64

PHYSICS & CHEMISTRY
FBI
LABORATORY

REC'D HELMONT
FBI JUSTICE

APR 27 11 07 AM '64

APR 27 8 50 AM '64

FBI-LABORATORY

REC'D B I
REC'D-MOHR

APR 27 9 11 AM '64

APR 27 8 27 PM '64

FBI
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

APR 25 7 59 PM '64

RECEIVED-EVANS

RECEIVED-TOLSON
FBI

APR 27 10 33 AM '64

REC'D DIR

RECTANGULAR TYPE PATTERN AVERAGING ABOUT TWELVE FEET APART.

ZAMORA STATES OBJECT WAS OVAL SHAPED, SIMILAR TO FOOTBALL, POSSIBLY TWENTY FEET LONG, AND HAD A RED INSIGNIA ABOUT THIRTY INCHES HIGH AND TWO FEET WIDE, CENTERED ON OBJECT. NO OTHER WITNESSES KNOWN TO NOISE, FLAME OR OBJECT.

CAPTAIN R. T. HOLDER, UP RANGE COMMANDER, STALLION RANGE CENTER, SOCORRO, N.M., ADVISED AT ONCE APRIL TWENTY FOUR AND IS HANDLING.

MILITARY PRESENTLY CONDUCTING OPERATION KNOWN AS CLOUD GAP WHICH IS JOINT OPERATION DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AND ARMY CONTROL, DISARMAMENT AGENCY IN SOUTHWEST STATES INCLUDING NEW MEXICO. NOT KNOWN IF ABOVE INCIDENT RELATES TO CLOUD GAP.

CONSIDERABLE INTEREST OF PRESS IN MATTER. ALBUQUERQUE CONDUCTING NO INVESTIGATION, IS MAINTAINING LIAISON WITH MILITARY. BUREAU WILL BE ADVISED OF ANY PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS.

END

WA NHH

FBI WASH DC

TUP

cc De Raach

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FBI ALBUQUEEE

537 PM MST URGENT 4-25-64 RGL

APR 25 1964

TO DIRECTOR, FBI

TELETYPE

*With advised
4/20/64*

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

FROM SAC, ALBUQUERQUE 62-NEW

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT, SOCORRO, N.M. APR TWENTY FOUR, SIXTYFOUR
INFORMATION CONCERNING.

INFORMATION RECEIVED APR TWENTY FOUR AND TWENTY FIVE, FROM
LONNIE ZAMORA, CONSIDERED SOBER, DEPENDABLE, MATURE, NOT OF
FANTASY, OFFICER OF POLICE DEPARTMENT SOCORRO, N.M. THAT AT ABOUT
FIVE FIFTY PM MST, WHILE IN SOUTH AREA OF SOCORRO NOTED FLAME IN
SKY TO SOUTHWEST, WHICH HE DECIDED TO CHECK OUT IN BELIEF DYNAMITE
SHACK IN AREA HAD BLOWN UP.

WHILE TRAVELING IN ISOLATED AREA APPROXIMATELY ONE MILE
SOUTH AREA OF SOCORRO, NOTED IN DEPRESSION ABOUT EIGHT HUNDRED
FEET AWAY WHITISH OBJECT WHICH, UPON GLANCING AT SAME, APPEARED
TO BE OVERTURNED AUTOMOBILE. TWO PERSONS IN APPARENT WHITE
COVERALLS WERE ADJACENT TO OBJECT.

THEN TRAVELED OVER ROUGH ROAD TO SPOT ABOUT ONE HUNDRED
THREE FEET FROM OBJECT AND ABOUT TWENTY TO TWENTY FIVE FEET HIGHER.
NO PERSONS VISIBLE. HEARD TWO OR THREE LOUD THUMPS, LESS THAN
A SECOND APART, THEN WITH A ROAR AND BLUISH AND ORANGE FLAMES,
OBJECT SLOWLY VERTICALLY ROSE TO ABOUT CAR HEIGHT, THEN NOISE AND
FLAME STOPPED AND OBJECT TOOK OFF AT HIGH SPEED IN STRAIGHT LINE AND
ALMOST HORIZONTALY TO DISAPPEAR OVER DISTANT MOUNTAIN.

ZAMORA, GREATLY FRIGHTENED, RADIOED HIS OBSERVATIONS AND
NMSP SERGEANT AND SOCORRO COUNTY UNDERSHERIFF, QUICKLY ON SCENE,
NOTED FOUR SMALL IRREGULARLY SHAPED SMOULDERING AREAS AND FOUR
REGULAR DEPRESSED AREAS APPROXIMATELY SIXTEEN BY SIX INCHES IN

END PAGE ONE

MR. MOHR FOR THE DIRECTOR

*Handed to HQ
4/28/64*

62-83894-436 5

APR 28 1964

APR 27 10 45 AM '64

REC'D BELMONT
FBI - JUSTICE

REC'D
DOM INTELL DIV

APR 27 12 50 PM '64

REC'D SULLIVAN
FBI - JUSTICE

APR 27

RECTANGULAR TYPE PATTERN AVERAGING ABOUT TWELVE FEET APART.

ZAMORA STATES OBJECT WAS OVAL SHAPED, SIMILAR TO FOOTBALL, POSSIBLY TWENTY FEET LONG, AND HAD A RED INSIGNIA ABOUT THIRTY INCHES HIGH AND TWO FEET WIDE, CENTERED ON OBJECT. NO OTHER WITNESSES KNOWN TO NOISE, FLAME OR OBJECT.

CAPTAIN R. T. HOLDER, UP RANGE COMMANDER, STALLION RANGE CENTER, SOCORRO, N.M., ADVISED AT ONCE APRIL TWENTY FOUR AND IS HANDLING.

MILITARY PRESENTLY CONDUCTING OPERATION KNOWN AS CLOUD GAP WHICH IS JOINT OPERATION DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AND ARMY CONTROL, DISARMAMENT AGENCY IN SOUTHWEST STATES INCLUDING NEW MEXICO. NOT KNOWN IF ABOVE INCIDENT RELATES TO CLOUD GAP.

CONSIDERABLE INTEREST OF PRESS IN MATTER. ALBUQUERQUE CONDUCTING NO INVESTIGATION, IS MAINTAINING LIAISON WITH MILITARY. BUREAU WILL BE ADVISED OF ANY PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS.

END

WA NHH

FBI WASH DC

TUP

cc De Raach

1 - Wacks

4/28/64

Airtel

To: SAC, Albuquerque

From: Director, FBI

EX-106 REC-53 62-83894-436

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT
SOCORRO, NEW MEXICO
APRIL 24, 1964
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING
(NATIONALITIES INTELLIGENCE)

Reurtel 4/25/64. Assure facts this matter are furnished to local Air Force. Submit letterhead memorandum.

JFW:gew
(4) *gew*

NOTE:

A police officer described as sober, dependable, mature, and not known to engage in flights of fantasy reported seeing an unidentified flying object rise from the earth with a roar, emitting bluish and orange flames and disappear over a distant mountain. When he reported his observations, representatives of the local law enforcement agencies searched the scene and noted four small irregularly shaped smouldering areas and four regular depressed areas at the site. The unidentified flying object was described as oval shaped; about twenty feet long; with a red insignia; there is no indication in the referenced teletype that Air Force had been advised. Our policy is not to investigate but assure that Air Force is cognizant. Military is investigating and Albuquerque Office is maintaining liaison.

MAILED 5
APR 28 1964
COMM-FBI

~~19 APR 28 1964~~

WFW/ro

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

142
58 MAY 5 1964

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

F B I

Date: 4/28/64

Transmit the following in PLAIN
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, ALBUQUERQUE (62-1028) (P)
RE: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT,
SOCORRO, NEW MEXICO,
4/24/64
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Re Albuquerque teletypes to the Bureau 4/25/64 and 4/27/64.

Lt. Col. L. B. KING, OSI, Kirtland Air Force Base (KAFB), Albuquerque, New Mexico, on 4/26/64, advised that he cannot explain the observations described by Officer LONNIE ZAMORA at Socorro, New Mexico.

Major WILLIAM R. CONNER, Safety Officer, KAFB, Albuquerque, advised that he is the proper officer to handle such reports.

Major CONNER advised that he and T/Sgt. D. N. MOODY had examined the site at Socorro, New Mexico, and interviewed Officer LONNIE ZAMORA. They were impressed by Officer ZAMORA's sincerity. They noted no radio activity at the site. They cannot explain Officer ZAMORA's observations. He did learn that the New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology at Socorro does some blasting in its work, however, their blasting is not in the area of this incident.

- 4 - Bureau
(1 - FBI Laboratory)
- 2 - Albuquerque
DAB/rae
- (6)

EX-112 REC-53

8 APR 30 1964

NAT. INT. SEC.

SEARCHED

054

AA

FLYING SAUCERS -

C.C. Wick

Approved: 72 MAY 8 1964 112
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

RECEIVED
MAY 1 3 56 PM '64
PHYSICS & CHEMISTRY
FBI
LABORATORY

RECEIVED - CONRAD
MAY 1 2 20 PM '64
FBI
LABORATORY DIVISION

MAY 1964
5-2-64
A 1964

REC'D
MAY 1 3 32 PM '64
FBI-LABORATORY
REC'D
APR 30 4 25 PM '64
DOM INTELL DIV

AQ 62-1028

Major CONNER, on 4/27/64, advised that on 4/26/64, he had met ORLANDO GALLEGOS at Santa Fe, New Mexico, and both proceeded to La Madera, New Mexico, to check out GALLEGOS' observations. He stated that at the scene there was still some smoldering material. He noted that there was miscellaneous rubbish in the area and the site may have been a dump at one time. In his opinion, some material, such as a can of paint, could have caught fire and exploded. He also noted that GALLEGOS had an odor of alcohol about him. Major CONNER stated he would advise the FBI, Albuquerque, of any pertinent developments.

It may be noted that New Mexico State Police Sergeant M. S. CHAVEZ and Socorro County Undersheriff JIM LUCKIE on 4/24/64, advised that they answered ZAMORA's radio calls and went to the site quickly. They noted several small burning areas at the site and the indentations. No one else was noted in the area. Officer ZAMORA, a well regarded and capable officer, was noted to be perfectly sober and thoroughly frightened.

SA D. ARTHUR BYRNES, JR. was at Socorro, New Mexico, 4/24/64, and had noted the four irregular burned spots and the four indentations at the site. SA BYRNES immediately advised Captain R. T. HOLDER, Up Range Commander, Stallion Range Center, Socorro, New Mexico. Captain HOLDER, along with Officer ZAMORA and SA BYRNES checked the Socorro site and interviewed Officer ZAMORA at length. Officer ZAMORA's observations were taken in the form of a statement. A copy of this lengthy statement is retained at the Albuquerque FBI Office as well as a small sample of charred material taken at the scene.

An unusual observation made at the Socorro scene was that there appeared to be no "blast" effects. Between the burned spots were unburned areas, including patches of unburned brown range grass.

AQ 62-1028

It may be noted that Captain HOLDER immediately contacted proper military personnel concerning this incident.

Liaison will be maintained with Major CONNER, who advised he has received several more reported incidents to which he will give attention.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 5/8/64

DM
FROM : SAC, ALBUQUERQUE (62-1028) (C)

feh
SUBJECT: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT
SOCORRO, NEW MEXICO
APRIL 24, 1964
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING
(NATIONALITIES INTELLIGENCE)

0 Flying Saucers

Re Albuquerque airtel to Bureau, 4/28/64, and
Bureau airtel to Albuquerque, 4/28/64.

As noted in Albuquerque airtel, Captain R. T. HOLDER, Up Range Commander, Stallion Range Center, Socorro, N. M., was immediately advised, 4/24/64, of the facts in this case. He observed the site of the incident, 4/24/64, and made measurements while SA D. ARTHUR BYRNES, JR. was placing rocks around the four earth indentations and around one other mark at the site.

Late 4/24/64 and into 4/25/64, Captain HOLDEN, who is with the U. S. Air Force, and SA BYRNES interviewed Officer LONNIE ZAMORA of the Socorro Police Department.

606 Reservoir Street Socorro, N. Mexico

SA BYRNES typed up a statement like account from Officer ZAMORA as given by ZAMORA under lengthy interrogation. Captain HOLDER diagramed his measurements of the scene.

K

Early 4/25/64, Captain HOLDER and SA BYRNES delivered the original and a copy of ZAMORA's statements and Captain HOLDER's diagrams to the authorities at Stallion Site, approximately 30 miles southeast of Socorro.

Two letterhead memorandums are enclosed, one from Officer ZAMORA and one of observations of SA BYRNES. Also enclosed is a copy of charts made by Captain HOLDER of the pertinent area.

- 2 - Bureau (Encls. 16)
- 1 - Albuquerque

REC-41

62-83894-438

DAB/dac *1 xerox copy made of drawing*

(3)
cc of each enclosure to OSI by JFW puy 5-26-64.

EX-101

MAY 11 1964

NAT. SEC.

56 MAY 26 1964

198

ENCL. BEHIND FILE

AQ 62-1028

Calls concerning subject matter are being referred immediately to Major WILLIAM R. CONNER, Safety Officer, Kirtland Air Force Base, Albuquerque.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 5-23-64

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: LARRY W. BRYANT
NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA
ARTICLE ON UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

Flying Discs

W. J. Bryan
 W. J. Bryan

BACKGROUND:

On 5-21-64 the Department of Defense delivered at the Bureau a manuscript by captioned individual entitled "Let's Challenge the UFO (Unidentified Flying Objects) Censors." The Department of the Army, according to the transmittal form from the Department of Defense, has no objection to the publication of the article. The FBI's attention was directed to page 6. Also included with the manuscript was a copy of the author's transmittal letter to the Department of the Army stating he would like to know the name, rank/grade, title and office of each person who actually conducts the review of Bryant's article. A review of the article revealed it is a criticism of the Department of Defense's policy with regard to issuing clearances of articles relative to Unidentified Flying Objects (UFO), particularly when the author is employed by the U. S. Army as in the case of Bryant. The article is in essence a history of Bryant's problems in getting articles published on UFO.

References to the FBI are as follows: On page 2, Bryant indicates he will reveal the role played by the FBI in monitoring UFO research activities of Army civilian employees. On page 6, Bryant refers to his being interviewed on 9-17-63 by Special Agent John S. Castles of our Norfolk Office. Bryant states SA Castles contacted him in response to Bryant's letter of 7-23-63 to the Sheriff of Sussex County, Virginia, requesting UFO sighting data. Bryant alleged that SA Castles inquired about Bryant's letter to the Sussex County Sheriff as well as to a similar letter dated 8-8-63 to the Commander of the Norfolk, Virginia, Naval Base. Bryant claims he asked SA Castles if it was customary for the FBI to question people who expressed an interest in UFO. SA Castles replied in the negative and added that "Since his office was queried by the addressees of the two letters he was just seeking information on which he could write a memorandum for the files." Bryant also states that SA Castles volunteered the following: "If the FBI has any such data (on UFO sightings), it is probably of an intelligence nature and thus would be unavailable to the public and to private individuals."

INFORMATION IN BUREAU FILES:

Bureau files reveal an inquiry from Bryant to the Director in February, 1959, regarding the investigation of UFO. He was informed the FBI does not investigate matters of this nature ^{and} the jurisdiction of UFO is within the Department of the Air Force.

- 1 - Mr. Tolson
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Liaison Section

JMM:par
(7)

ENCLOSURE

REC-26

42-83894-439

MORE

JUN 8 1964

CRIME RESEARCH

MR. JONES

JUN 11 11 29 AM '64

RECEIVED
F B I

MR. JONES

JUN 5 11 30 AM '64

RECEIVED
F B I

REC'D
WELLS

MAY 27 10 24 AM '64

MR. JONES

MAY 25 7 20 PM '64

RECEIVED
F B I

REC'D
F B I

MAY 25 8 57 AM '64

REC'D
F B I

MAY 25 4 32 PM '64

REC'D BELMONT
F B I - JUSTICE

MAY 25 1 00 PM '64

REC'D-TOLSON'S OFFICE
MAY 25 2 37 PM '64

JUN 5 10 26 AM '64

REC'D DE LOACH
F B I

M. A. Jones to DeLoach
Re: LARRY W. BRYANT

By letter dated 9/17/63, Bryant advised he had been interviewed on that date by SA Castles (Senior Resident Agent, Newport News, Virginia, assigned Norfolk Office, EOD 2/2/48, GS-13) regarding Bryant's interest in reports of sightings of UFO. According to Bryant, Castles stated he was contacting him in connection with his inquiries and that he intended to prepare "a memorandum for the files." Bryant requested a copy of SA Castles memorandum. Prior to responding to Bryant, the Norfolk Office advised as follows: Bryant has directed a voluminous amount of correspondence to military officials in the area and as Bryant was employed by the Department of the Army, Fort Eustis, Virginia, the G-2 Section of the Second Army, Fort Meade, Maryland, was conducting a background check of Bryant. The Norfolk Office was in receipt of several letters directed to other government agencies which were subsequently forwarded to the Norfolk Office. This included a letter to the Commanding Officer, Headquarters, Aircraft Fleet, Atlantic U. S. Naval Base, Norfolk, Virginia, 6/15/60; Commanding Officer, Cape Charles Air Force Station, Cape Charles, Virginia, 8/7/58; Commander, U. S. Naval Base, Norfolk, Virginia, 8/8/63; Sheriff's Office, Sussex County, postmarked Fort Eustis, Virginia, 7/23/63.

Bryant was interviewed on 9/17/63 by SA Castles in order to obtain background information concerning him in order to reply to the correspondence from the Sussex County Sheriff's Office and the U. S. Naval Base, Norfolk, Virginia, mentioned above. At the conclusion of the interview, Bryant wanted to know what would be done about the information he furnished SA Castles at which time he was told that the information he furnished would be made a matter of record in FBI files.

Bryant was subsequently advised by in-absence letter of 9/27/63 that the confidential nature of our files would preclude complying with his request (the copy of SA Castles' memorandum concerning his interview with Bryant.)

It appears that the reference to the FBI on page 6 of Bryant's manuscript is not completely true. However, it has the effect of leaving the wrong impression; the FBI was not investigating Bryant but was merely interviewing him in order to respond to inquiries directed to us from other agencies. SA Castles did not interview Bryant merely for the purpose of writing "a memorandum for the files" but that his interview of Bryant would be made a matter of record in FBI files. Also, the phraseology used by Bryant regarding SA Castles' reference to the confidential nature of FBI files could be misleading. These points should be brought to the attention of the Department of Defense.

RECOMMENDATION:

That Bryant's manuscript on UFO be returned to the Department of Defense by our liaison representative with that agency at which time that agency can be informed that the FBI does not agree with Bryant's portrayal of his interview by the FBI or his misrepresentation of the Bureau's role in investigating of UFO. However, the Department of Defense should not attribute these comments to the FBI and we are deferring to their judgments as to authorizing publication of the article.

LET'S CHALLENGE THE UFO CENSORS

by

Larry W. Bryant

Before you see this article in print, it will have been submitted to appropriate Defense Department authorities for security review and clearance. Why? Because, under U. S. Army regulations, its author is in duty bound to have its contents examined for adherence to accuracy, propriety, and security. And the process applies not just to this article, but to any others he might write on the military aspect of Unidentified Flying Objects.

While employed as a Department of the Army civilian, I have been writing for the past six years unofficial critiques of the Federal Government's role in UFO research. I have confronted and withstood the obvious objections to my writing on such a controversial subject (e.g., "biting the hand that feeds you"), and I can only say to my detractors: "Someone must do it. Someone must challenge the UFO censors, assuming they exist." Proof of their existence has been offered by at least two of my previously cleared manuscripts and by one that failed to hurdle the review-clearance obstacle. As to exactly how much longer I can speak out freely for what I believe without bringing

3576

62-83894-439

ENCLOSURE

the censors directly upon my head is your guess.

Meantime, if this gets cleared, you may share in this, my latest quasi-official challenge. You will share by becoming informed of the existing policies and methodology of the Defense Department's public information program -- that part of the program which covers the review-clearance of manuscripts written for personal publication by the department's employees. You will share in my evaluation of the roles played by the Federal Bureau of Investigation and the Army's intelligence body (G-2) in monitoring the UFO research activities of an Army civilian employee.

* * *

We return first to 1958, to Fort Monroe, Va., headquarters of the U. S. Continental Army Command (USCONARC), where I was employed for two years. As part of my early interest in aerial phenomena, I had an unofficial notice published in the Fort Monroe Daily Bulletin for September 22, 1958. The notice requested USCONARC personnel to report their UFO sightings to me for analysis. It developed that fulfillment of my request would be in violation of two classified Army directives covering the official processing

of such reports. During my ensuing interrogation by two Army Counter-Intelligence Corps members at Fort Monroe, I became fully aware that UFO's, or flying saucers, were being treated with grave respect by our military intelligence experts; so, I decided to reveal their official, behind-the-scenes attitude to the public, doing so in a lengthy report issued in 1960. The report ¹ had taken five months to make the rounds of the review-clearance mill, but was finally cleared for publication in February 1960.

Despite a subsequent admonition from the Civilian Personnel Officer at Fort Monroe to give up my campaign of seeking the truth about UFO secrecy, I have continued to amass evidence against the censors. And the censors still persist in making themselves ^{unfamous?} (known) to me. It is certainly a vicious cycle of verbal pushing and pulling, with the victor of the conflict being not really myself or the censors but you readers, who represent the general public. D A

* * *

The next episode concerns a draft newspaper "letter to the editor" that I wrote in the spring of 1959, and which I duly submitted to USCONARC for review and clearance. USCONARC declined to clear the manuscript, asserting, among other things, the following nonconcurrences:

(1) "The 'official censorship, ridicule and silence' as stated are not true, nor is the statement 'conceal vital UFO data'. Instead it would be more correct to state that the policy of the Department of Defense is not to release UFO data not substantiated by fact.

(2) "Inference is made of chastism in efforts to obtain information about UFO when in fact the control of such information follows an established policy. The Department of Defense must maintain such controls to insure that data released is based on fact."

(3) "Attempts to extract UFO data from this headquarters [USCONARC] cannot be met. Suggest contact be made with . . . the U. S. Air Force. Any matter received should be considered privileged information and not for release to the public.

(4) "The statements contained herein are not an attempt at 'censorship'. The Army encourages its . . . personnel to speak and write, as long as they stick to the facts, do not reveal classified information, and meet standards of propriety." 2

* * *

Shortly after I transferred from Fort Monroe to the U. S. Army Transportation School at Fort Eustis, Va., I again pulled my end of our tug of war. I wanted to squelch rumors that UFO's were secret terrestrial weapons. Pursuing this angle, I wrote privately to the Combat Development agency at Eustis on March 13, 1960, and asked whether

they had been engaged in producing or testing a saucer-like craft during the 1952 sighting crisis. I never got an answer; instead the post G-2, Col. Frank O. Adams, summoned me to his office and instructed me to explain the motives for my inquiry.

After assuring Col. Adams that I had not intended to undermine local security measures, but had merely posed an honest question, he recommended I be more prudent in the future. Here, we mustn't reproach Col. Adams too severely, because his job was to abide by the military intelligence axiom of "never underestimate a potential enemy." This axiom no doubt inspired the following Eustis policy, a policy which was probably the basis for Col. Adams's investigation:

"A great part of the information sought by people who do not have the best interests of the United States at heart is obtained from unclassified sources through apparently innocent requests. Any unusual request for information concerning the installation, our personnel, or other data, should be brought to the attention of the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2." }

* * *

You may see now that the sources as well as the fruits of my UFO research are subject to scrutiny by all interested authorities. This fact became even clearer several months

ago when I was finishing the groundwork for my recently published article, "A Hard Look at UFO News Management," 4 which was cleared by the Defense Department on October 10, 1963.

Here is how it began. On July 23, 1963, I wrote to the Sheriff of Sussex County, Va., requesting any UFO sighting data that he might possess. While on duty at Fort Eustis the afternoon of September 17, I received a 10-minute visit from local FBI agent John S. Castles. Not only did Mr. Castles inquire about the Sussex letter, but also about a similar letter I sent on August 8, 1963, to the Commander of the Norfolk (Va.) Naval Base. Upon furnishing Mr. Castles the information he desired on my Civil Service position and my UFO writings, I asked if it were customary for the FBI to interrogate anybody who expresses an interest in UFO's. He said no, that since his office was queried by the addressees of the two letters he was just seeking information on which he could write a "memorandum for the files." Mr. Castles volunteered the following: "If the FBI has any such data [on UFO sightings], it is probably of an intelligence nature and thus would be unavailable to the public and to private individuals."

Again, the "authorities" have shown a serious, persuasive concern about the writings of a private citizen on objects

which supposedly do not warrant such attention -- objects which, officially, are identifiable for the most part as natural aerial phenomena or some other familiar, harmless manifestation.

How can the over-all review-clearance system be manipulated by the UFO censors? Take as an authoritative answer the following excerpt from a letter written to me by a local USAF official:

". . . Chapter 4, Section B, paragraph 2a(7), of Air Force Manual 190-4, 6 June 1960, says in part: 'When the . . . manuscript concerns military subjects, national, or foreign affairs, it will be submitted to SAF-OI to review for accuracy, propriety . . . and to obtain final clearance from the Department of Defense. This policy applies to Air Force active duty personnel, retired personnel, civilian employees, and members of the civilian components.' SAF-OI is the symbol for the Office of Information, Secretary of the Air Force.

"Another directive, Air Force Regulation 200-2, governs activities as they relate to Unidentified Flying Objects. This regulation says only that base Information Officers may examine manuscripts which are submitted to them to be sure they are factual and accurate. The same groups of persons as indicated above, according to this regulation, may not use Air Force material on Unidentified Flying Objects for their writings." 5

Quite a challenge, isn't it? But as long as you and I are willing to meet it, there is still the hope that the censors will admit defeat and capitulate. You may be asking yourself, "If the censors do exist, then why is Bryant allowed to continue publishing his manuscripts?" That has been my question, too, and the only solution I can offer is that freedom of information has yet to perish entirely in America.

REFERENCES

1. From Within the Blackout: An Analysis of Secrecy on the Local UFO Scene; dated April 1, 1960; 52 pp., mimeographed, published by the Air Research Group, 5603 Madison Avenue, Newport News, Va. 23605.
2. Contained in an interoffice Disposition Form, titled "Request for Clearance to Publish Letter-to-the Editor." The two-page reply originated from the USCONARC Information Section on August 26, 1959, and was written by a Mr. Burkert and signed by Col. L. J. M. Mulhall.
3. As prescribed by the Fort Eustis Daily Bulletin for March 9, 1964.
4. Fate Magazine (Evanston, Ill.), February 1964.
5. The letter is dated October 3, 1963; it is signed by Lt. Col. Robert E. Hervey, Chief, Community Relations Division, U. S. Air Force Tactical Air Command, Langley Air Force Base, Va.

Larry W Bryant

96-333

62-83894-440

July 13, 1964

JUL 13 12 31 PM '64
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

Mr. Hayden Hewes
Associate Director
Interplanetary Intelligence of
Unidentified Flying Objects
3005 West Eubanks
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Dear Mr. Hewes:

Your letter of July 5th has been received.

It has been the FBI's long-standing policy not to conduct investigations regarding information this Bureau receives about unidentified flying objects since such matters are not within our jurisdiction. All such data is immediately sent to the Department of the Air Force for its consideration.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

MAILED 19
JUL 13 1964
COMM-FBI

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten notes: From...]

NOTE: Bufiles contain nothing derogatory concerning Hewes and we have had one prior communication from him in which he requested an article by the Director for inclusion in a publication he was inaugurating in connection with his organization. His request was refused. Bufiles reflect that an individual who claimed to have sighted an unknown flying object was interviewed by a representative of this Bureau in the company of a United States Air Force officer. The individual interviewed was a police officer of the Socorro, New Mexico, Police Department. No additional investigation was conducted by this Bureau with regard to that incident. Correspondent was not advised that a copy of his communication was sent to the Department of the Air Force since he indicates he has special authorization to review Air Force files. We do not know whether or not this is true and it is believed a copy should be sent to the Air Force in order that they will be placed on notice that this correspondent is making this statement to obtain information from other agencies. Referral made by form.

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

[Handwritten initials and signatures]

RECEIVED DIRECTOR
F. B. I.
JUL 13 12 54 PM '64

187MMNO
AUG 21 JUL
ST CLIAN

TELEPHONE ROOM
JUL 13 1964

TO DIRECTOR
FROM SAC, [illegible]
SUBJECT: [illegible]

RE: [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

REC'D-READING ROOM
F B I
JUL 13 5 31 PM '64

150-058

440



RESEARCH
INVESTIGATION
ANALYSIS

INTERPLANETARY INTELLIGENCE
OF
UNIDENTIFIED
FLYING I. I. O. U. F. O. OBJECTS
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

W. F. RIEFER
Director
H. C. HEWES
Associate Director
J. MANEY
Deputy Director

July 5, 1964

Mr. John Edgar Hoover
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Again thank you for your letter of August 31, 1959.

The IIOUFO has been investigating UFO and flying saucer sightings since August 1958. We have a State Representative in most of the 50 states, and in seven foreign countries. We have a Scientific Panel of known scientist and a Technial Advisory Board of known saucer researchers.

I have received special authorization from the Department of the Air Force in Washington to visit Wright Patterson Air Force Base in Dayton, Ohio for the purpose of viewing the Air Force Files on their saucer investigation since 1948. Among the sightings we are interested in is one recent one, Socorro, New Mexico, April 25, 1964. This sighting was observed by several different people in different towns in New Mexico. According to the AP, it was stated that the FBI was investigating this sighting.

Would it be possible to obtain the results of your investigation? I was appreciate any information you could give us.

Thank you. Trusting to hear from you in the near future.

Very truly yours,
Hayden Hewes
Hayden Hewes,
Associate Director

ack 7/10/64
DFC:ems/alb
mm

REC-96

62-83894-440

12 JUL 14 1964

Hayden Hewes
Associate Director
IIOUFO
3005 W. Eubanks
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

CORRESPONDENCE

C-10

W. F. RIEGER
Director
H. C. NEWELL
Assistant Director
J. MANNING
Deputy Director

INTERPLANETARY INTELLIGENCE

RESEARCH
INVESTIGATION
ANALYSIS

UNLIMITED
FLYING - I. I. O. U. F. O. - OBJECTS

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

Mr. John Edgar Hoover
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D.C.

Again thank you for your letter of August 11, 1964.

The flying has been investigated since August 1958. We have a list of names of witnesses in most of the 50 states, and in several foreign countries. We have a scientific panel of about 2000 scientists and a technical advisory board of about 1000 researchers.

I have received special authorization from the Department of the Air Force in Dayton, Ohio for the purpose of visiting the Air Force files on their secret investigation since 1958. Among the sightings we are interested in are: a saucer one, Colorado, New Mexico, April 24, 1958; a sighting was observed by a pilot flying over the Gulf of Mexico in May 1958. According to the pilot, the object was a saucer and was investigated by the military.

It is possible to obtain the results of your investigation and associated information you could provide.

Thank you for your interest in our work.

Very truly yours,
[Signature]
Special Director

JUL 10 10 58 AM '64

REC'D-CORR & TOURS
FBI

JUL 9 3 12 PM '64

REC'D-CORR & TOURS
FBI

JUL 8 1964

November 16, 1964

EX-103

REC-1

62-83894-441

Mr. Charles E. ~~X~~Bilbo
Post Office Box 594
Orange, Texas 77631

NOV 16 4 37 PM '64
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

Dear Mr. Bilbo:

Your letter of November 9th, with enclosure, has been received.

While I would like to be of assistance in connection with your inquiry, I must advise that information contained in the files of the FBI is confidential and available only for official use, pursuant to regulations of the Department of Justice. Please do not infer either that we do or do not have information of the type you mentioned. I hope you will understand my inability to be of aid.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 6
NOV 16 1964
COMM-FBI

Los Angeles - Enclosures (2)
Attention SAC: Bufiles contain nothing identifiable regarding Harold T. Wilkins or his book, "Flying Saucers On The Attack."

Lea

SAW:des (3)

des

ru

NOV 18 2 11 PM '64
RECEIVED-DIRECTOR

from [unclear]

per [unclear]

SAW

[Signature]

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- DeLoach _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

66 NOV 23 1964

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

November 16, 1954

441

REC-1

Mr. Charles E. Jones
Post Office Box 222
Chicago, Texas 77057

Dear Mr. Jones:

Your letter of November 11th, with enclosure,
has been received.

While I would like to be of assistance in con-
nection with your inquiry, I must advise that material con-
tained in the files of this office is confidential and available
only for official use, and must be kept confidential. We do not
discuss cases do not enter them into or do not
discuss them in the files of this office. I hope you will under-
stand the necessity for this.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 6
NOV 16 1954
COMM-FBI

Enclosure - Enclosure (2)
Attention SAC: Files contain nothing identifiable regarding
Harold E. Wilson or his book, "Flying Saucers on The Attack."

Nov 16 5 06 PM '54

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR
F. B. I.

NOV 16 1954

Monday, November 9, 1964
Post Office Box 594
Orange, Texas 77631

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Department of Justice
9th Street and Pennsylvania Ave.
Washington, D. C.

0
Flying Saucers

Dear Mr. Hoover:

U.S.A.
Enclosed with this letter is a sheet of condensed facts concerning two supposed visitors from outer space, which is taken from Harold T. ~~X~~Wilkins book "Flying Saucers On The Attack." Since the F. B. I. was reportedly involved in the investigation I would like to know if the story concerning the supposed visit is true, a possibility, or just plain science fiction.

If the story is true and/or if the F. B. I. has a report on this case in its files, I would appreciate a copy of that report. If it is impossible to forward me a complete copy of the report please send a summary of the report.

I realize this story sounds fantastic but I would appreciate a reply, since it is actually suppose to have occurred.

Sincerely yours,
Charles E. Bilbo
Charles E. Bilbo

W

REC-1 62-83894-441

1 NOV 17 1964

EX-103

ENCLOSURE

*ack/11-16-64
Saw/des
mm*

NOV 15 3 31 PM '64

CORRESPONDENCE

October 1, 1964
Post Office Box 301
Chicago, Illinois 60601

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Department of Justice
One L Street, N.E.
Washington, D.C. 20535

Enclosed with this letter is a report of a confidential source concerning the activities of a group of individuals who are reportedly involved in the investigation of the assassination of President John F. Kennedy. This report was obtained from a confidential source who has provided reliable information in the past.

The report is being furnished to you for your information and is being classified as confidential. It is requested that you keep this information confidential and not disseminate it to any other individuals.

If you have any questions regarding this report, please contact the FBI office in your area.

Very truly yours,
Charles E. Bilbo
Special Agent in Charge

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
NOV 12 1964

NOV 12 9 31 AM '64
REC'D-CORR & TOURS
FBI

Monday, November 9, 1964

FACTS concerning two mysterious visitors from outer space as reported in Harold T. Wilkins "Flying Saucers On The Attack," published by Citadel Press (New York) 1954.

INTRODUCTORY REMARKS: Concerns two men hired on or about January 20, 1953 in Los Angeles, California by official in attorneys office concerned with tracing lost and missing persons (legal inquiry bureau).

THEIR (visitors) STORY: They came from another planet about the middle of December 1952. They landed on Mojave (or Mohove) Desert in a small flying saucer, 200 miles east of Los Angeles. They learned to speak English by listening (persumably in outer space?) to broadcasts of radio and television.

CHARACTERISTICS: a) 6 foot 6 inches in height; b) emaciated; c) not well clothed; d) bluish-green in complexion; e) prick ears; and f) extremely successful investigators.

ADDITIONAL FACTS: One of the above mentioned two men leaned over steel top of filing cabinet and with his curiously curved hand, made an indentation in the steel at least $\frac{1}{2}$ inch deep. The indented steel was sent to a metallurgical chemist, who said that, to produce such indentation, would require a force of some 2,000 lbs. to the inch. He also added that traces of more than a dozen unknown elements were found in the dents.

CONCLUDING REMARKS: a) It was reported that the F.B.I. sent several agents to investigate these two men, but by the time the agents arrived the two visitors from outer space had disappeared (in mid-February 1953.)

b) The steel filing cabinet is suppose to be locked in a vault.

c) The story is suppose to have been related to the author, Wilkins, by a Los Angeles reporter, who wished to remain anonymous.

The above is a condensed version of the facts presented in an article , which appeared in the appendix of the previously mentioned Harold T. Wilkins' book.

Sincerely yours,

Charles E. Bilbo

Charles E. Bilbo

ENCLOSURE

62-83894-441

January 26, 1965

AIRMAIL

JAN 26 3 55 PM '65
REC'D--READING ROOM
FBI

REC-131 62-83894-442

EX 109

~~Mr. J. A. Hennessey~~
10, Manson Place
South Kensington
London, S.W. 7, England

Dear Mr. Hennessey:

Your letter of January 20th has been received.

In response to your inquiry, the FBI has not conducted an investigation as you mentioned inasmuch as this would not come within our investigative jurisdiction. The presence of an Agent was simply to determine whether or not any violation may have occurred in which the FBI would have an interest, and for no other reason.

While I would like to be of assistance to you, the files of the FBI must be maintained as confidential in accordance with regulations of the Department of Justice and are available for official use only. In view of this, I am sure you will understand why I cannot be of any further assistance in this instance.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 10
JAN 26 1965
COMM-FBI

- 1 - London - Enclosure
- 1 - Albuquerque - Enclosure
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan - Enclosure
- 1 - Foreign Liaison Unit - Enclosure

WAM:pem
(7)

(See NOTE next page)

- Tolson
- Belmont
- Mohr
- DeLoach
- Casper
- Callahan
- Conrad
- Felt
- Gale
- Rosen
- Sullivan
- Tavel
- Trotter
- Tele. Room
- Holmes

FEB 9 1965 MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Handwritten: Xerox - on info
JDM/pe
5-12-69

Handwritten: LHM

Handwritten: S/a

Handwritten signatures and initials: Keyne, [unclear]

Handwritten: WAM

Handwritten: Dum

REC-151

108

Handwritten initials in red ink, possibly "HHS".

REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI
JAN 26 3 22 PM '65

Faint, mostly illegible typed text, likely the main body of a letter or report.

Redacted area with a brown rectangular stamp.

J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Foreign Liaison Unit - Enclosure
1 - XEROX COPIES
DATE 11-29-64

(See NOTE on page 2)

JAN 26 4 30 PM '65

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR
F. B. I.

REC-151

Mr. J. A. Hennessey

NOTE: Bufiles reflect that an unidentified flying object was sighted near Socorro, New Mexico, on April 24, 1964. Captain Holder, United States Air Force, along with SA D. Arthur Byrnes, Jr., interviewed one Lonnie Zamora of the Socorro Police Department who had observed the phenomena. SA Byrnes typed such a statement from Zamora which was later included in a memo for dissemination. The Albuquerque Office did not conduct any investigation other than to keep the Bureau advised and maintain liaison with the Air Force. This is apparently the situation to which the correspondent is referring. Bufiles contain no information identifiable with the correspondent.

Mr. J. A. Hennessey

NOTE: Entries reflect that an unidentified flying object was sighted near Socorro, New Mexico, on April 24, 1966. Captain Robert J. United States Air Force, along with SA Arthur Byrnes, Jr., interviewed one James Taylor of the Socorro Police Department who had observed the phenomenon. SA Byrnes typed a statement from Taylor which was later included in a memo for dissemination. The Albuquerque Office did not conduct any investigation other than to keep the Bureau advised and maintain liaison with the Air Force. This is especially the situation to which the correspondent is referring. Entries contain no information identifiable with the correspondent.

1
XEROX COPIES
DATE 11-29-66

J. A. HENNESSEY

UFO RESEARCH INVESTIGATOR

MEMBER
NATIONAL INVESTIGATIONS COMMITTEE
ON
AERIAL PHENOMENA.

10, MANSON PLACE
SOUTH KENSINGTON,
LONDON, S.W. 7
TELEPHONE : KEN. 4200

- Mr. Tolson _____
- Mr. Belmont _____
- Mr. Mohr _____
- Mr. DeLoach _____
- Mr. Casper _____
- Mr. Callahan _____
- Mr. Conrad _____
- Mr. Felt _____
- Mr. Gale _____
- Mr. Rosen _____
- Mr. Sullivan _____
- Mr. Tavel _____
- Mr. Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Miss Holmes _____
- Miss Gandy _____

January 20, 1965

My ref. 11-4

Re: Unidentified Flying Objects.

Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Washington 25, D.C.

FLYING SAUCERS

Dear Sirs,

Would you be so kind as to advise me whether or not it is the usual procedure for agents of the FBI to investigate reports of unidentified flying objects which have been seen on the ground.

In several recent cases, agents of the FBI have been present when USAF investigators from local AFBs in the vicinity of the landing site have carried out their investigations. Would you also advise me whether it would be possible to obtain copies of reports made by agents of their findings. One case which I do have a personal interest in was the La Madera April 26, 1964 case where a Orlando Gallegos, age 35, of La Madera and Santa Fe, New Mexico, reported to Officer Marvin Romero that he had observed an unidentified object approximately 300 feet from his home. The following day, Agent Byrnes of the FBI and Major Connors of Kirtland AFB in Albuquerque inspected the site. Can you advise me of Agent Byrnes findings at the site?

*Kenzie - Du info
5-18-67
Jan 18*

D. ARTHUR, JR.

I realise that your department is probably more concerned with federal crime, however, I cannot understand why it has concerned itself with cases which are normally undertaken by the USAF as a matter of National Defence.

2

This letter is not intended as a letter of criticism but more of a general inquiry.

REC-131 62-83894-442

Trusting that this will receive your early attention.

EX 109 yours faithfully,

JAN 27 1965

J.A. Hennessey

CORRESPONDENCE
1926

*ack 1-26-65
2:45pm. Jem
4:45pm. Jem
1-26-65*

A. HENNESSEY

PHOTO RESEARCH INVESTIGATOR

111 MARION

100 THE BROADWAY

LONDON, E.C.4

TELEPHONE 1001

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

Enclosed for you are 10 copies of a report on the results of a search of the files of the FBI for the name of [redacted] in the period from [redacted] to [redacted].

The report is in the form of a letter and is addressed to you. It contains a list of the names of the persons who have been identified as having been in contact with [redacted] during the period mentioned above.

You will find in the report a list of the names of the persons who have been identified as having been in contact with [redacted] during the period mentioned above. The names are listed in alphabetical order and are accompanied by the date of the contact and the name of the person with whom the contact was made.

In several cases, the names of the persons who have been identified as having been in contact with [redacted] during the period mentioned above are accompanied by the name of the person with whom the contact was made. In some cases, the name of the person with whom the contact was made is accompanied by the address of the person with whom the contact was made.

If you have any questions regarding the report, please contact me at the address given above. I will be glad to answer any questions that you may have.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Yours faithfully,
 A. Hennessey

Enclosed for you are 10 copies of a report on the results of a search of the files of the FBI for the name of [redacted] in the period from [redacted] to [redacted].

JAN 22 12 06 PM '65

FBI
 REC'D-1008 & 1009

JAN 23 1965

REC-18

62-83894-443

February 26, 1965

WIA

Mr. Joe Caldwell
1011 Dellwood Drive
Talladega, Alabama

Dear Mr. Caldwell:

Your letter of February 21st has been received.

In response to your request, I would like to point out that information in our files must be maintained as confidential pursuant to regulations of the Department of Justice. I am, however, enclosing a copy of a list of organizations designated as subversive by the Department of Justice.

REC'D--READING ROOM
FBI
FEB 26 3 59 PM '65

Sincerely yours,

[Redacted signature]

Enclosure
List of Subversive Organizations

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles.

CEJ:rls (3)

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- DeLoach _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

MAILED 6
FEB 26 1965
COMM-FBI

70 MAR 1 1965

4 MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Handwritten signatures and initials:
Key
JH
JH/BJ
Sullivan

413

REC-18

February 26, 1965

Mr. Joe Caldwell
101 Bellwood Drive
Tulsa, Oklahoma

Dear Mr. Caldwell:

Your letter of February 24 has been received.

In response to your request, I would like to point out that information in our files must be maintained as confidential pursuant to regulations of the Department of Justice. I am, however, enclosing a copy of a list of organizations mentioned as subversive by the Department of Justice.

Sincerely yours,

[Redacted Signature]

Enclosure
List of Subversive Organizations

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Tulsa.

CH:rh (3)

RECEIVED
FEB 26 4 15 PM '65

F. B. I.
RECEIVED-DIRECTOR

MAR 1 1965

REC'D--READING ROOM
FEB 26 3 28 PM '65

TRUE COPY

1011 Dellwood Dr.
Talladega, Ala.
February 21, 1963

Dear Sir:

I am writing to ask about Flying Saucers reading material that is being sent through the mail. I am wondering if some of this material might be communist inspired, or is it alright to receive. If you would please send me a list that might be subversive I would appreciate it-since I certainly do not want to receive any such communists inspired material.

Yours Truly,

Joe Caldwell

H

REC-18

62-83894-443

18 MAR 2 1965

899

7c
2-25-65
rk
a-2668
e-55.111

dml

1011 Pellwood Dr.
Talladega, Ala.
February 21, 1963

Dear Sir:

I am writing to ask about flying saucer reading material that is being sent through the mail. I am wondering if some of this material might be communist inspired, or is it alright to receive. If you would please send me a list that might be subversive I would appreciate it - since I certainly do not want to receive any such communist inspired material.

Yours Truly,
Joe Caldwell

TC
2-25-65
replied
ack
2-26-65
COWAN

CORRESPONDENCE

COBBLESTONE

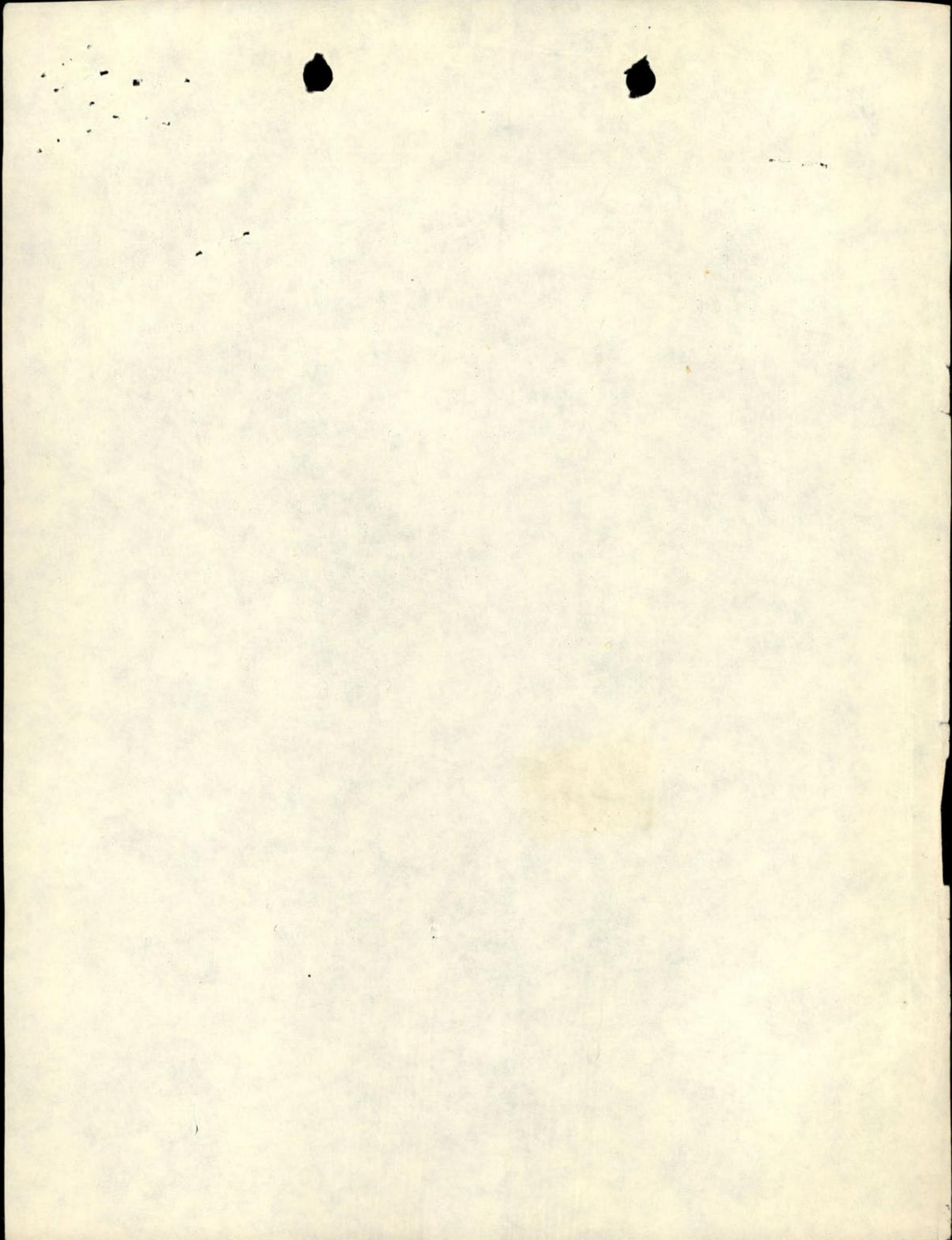
REC'D-CORR & TOURS
FBI

16 FEB 24 1965

FEB 24 2 31 PM '65

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

[Faint handwritten notes or signatures at the bottom right of the page.]



EX 109

April 28, 1965

NEG-7

62-83894-444

Mr. Mark Powell
539 South Cedar Street
Palatine, Illinois 60067

Dear Mr. Powell:

Your letter of April 22nd, with enclosure, has been received.

In connection with your inquiry pertaining to unidentified flying objects, it is suggested that you correspond with the Director of Special Investigations, The Inspector General, Department of the Air Force, Washington, D. C. 20333.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

REC'D... ROOM
APR 29 5 12 PM '65

NOTE: Based on information furnished, correspondent could not be identified in Bufiles.

MAILED 7
APR 29 1965
COMM-FBI

SAW/ufp
(3)

ufp

MAY 5 2 48 PM '65
REC'D FBI
COMM-FBI

[Handwritten signatures and stamps]
MAY 5 2 53 PM '65
RECEIVED-DIRECTOR

[Handwritten signatures]
Saw

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- DeLoach _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

66 MAY 5 1965
MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

EX 103

April 28, 1965

444

100-1

Mr. Mark Bowell
528 North Cedar Street
Fairfield, Illinois 60024

Dear Mr. Bowell:

Your letter of April 23rd, with enclosure, has been received.

APR 29 1965
FBI
MAIL ROOM

In connection with your inquiry pertaining to unidentified living copies, it is suggested that you correspond with the Director of Special Investigations, The Inspector General, Department of the Air Force, Washington, D. C. 20330.

Sincerely yours,

NOTE: Based on information furnished, correspondent could not be identified in Dallas.

(2)

APR 28 5 23 PM '65

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR
F. B. I.

APR 29 9 48 AM '65

REC'D MAIL ROOM
FBI

444

TRUE COPY

LONG GROVES COUNTY CLUB ESTATES

F. B. I.
Gentlemen:

Please tell me the name and address of the
Bureau or agency that investigates unidentified flying objects

Respectfully,

SAUCERS

Mark Powell

Home address: 539 S. Cedar St.
Palatine, Ill 60067

REC-7

62-83894-444

EX 109

16 APR 30 1965

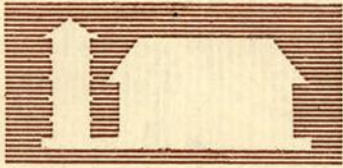
ENCLOSURE

1TC 4-27-65 ufp

4/28
Oct 4-28-65
pau/ufp

[Handwritten signature]

Property Office:
Route 53,
Long Grove, Illinois
GE 8-2622



Long Grove Country Club Estates

Main Office:
111 S. Northwest Hwy.
Palatine, Illinois
FLanders 8-0192

F. B. I.

GENTLEMEN:

PLEASE TELL ME THE NAME AND
ADDRESS OF THE BUREAU OR AGENCY THAT
INVESTIGATES UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

RESPECTFULLY,

Mark Powell

HOME ADDRESS: 539 S. CEDAR ST.
PALATINE, ILL
60067



ite h/p 7-27-65

ced 4-28-65

Law/14/18

ENCLOSURE

CORRESPONDENCE

Faint, illegible handwriting at the top of the page.



Faint, illegible text or markings in the lower middle section of the page.



APR 26 11 50 AM '65

REC'D - 1100RS

8 APR 26 1965

PROPERTY OFFICE: RT. 53, LONG GROVE, ILL. GE 8-2622

Long Grove Country Club Estates

Mark Powell
Vice-President

Main Office:
111 S. Northwest Hwy.
Palatine, Illinois
FLanders 8-0192

62-83894-444
ENCLOSURE

April 15, 1966

REC 20

62-83894-445

Mr. Paul G. Snigier
360 Pleasant Street
Raynham, Massachusetts 02767

Dear Mr. Snigier:

Your letter of April 11th has been received.

With respect to your inquiry, sightings of Unidentified Flying Objects are not a matter within the investigative jurisdiction of the FBI. Inasmuch as your communication is of interest to another governmental agency, I am referring a copy of it to the Office of Special Investigations, Department of the Air Force.

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Boston - Enclosure

NOTE: Snigier is not identifiable in Bufiles. Joseph F. Perry of Grand Blanc, Michigan, was contacted by Bureau Agents from our Detroit Office at his request in March, 1960, regarding photographs he had taken of what he believed to be unidentified flying objects. These photographs were turned over to the Office of Special Investigations of the United States Air Force by our Detroit Office. Perry reported to the local paper that the FBI was conducting an investigation and it was necessary for this Bureau to straighten the record with that newspaper. Perry was advised that we had furnished his photographs to the Air Force and he subsequently wrote to the Director in April, 1960, indicating he was looking forward to the completion of the Air Force analysis of his photographs and their return to him. A copy of his letter was referred to the Air Force for a reply to him.

DFC:rks
(4)

APR 15 3 08 PM '66
REC'D - READING ROOM
FBI

MAILED 4
APR 15 1966
COMM-FBI

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Mohr _____
- Wick _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

54 APR 22 1966 MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

[Handwritten signatures and initials: Keyser, dm, D, n/a, ATG, pm]

WILSONS-1724

REC 20

WFR

Your letter of April 11th has been received.

The Detroit Police Department is not identifying a person with the
investigative jurisdiction of the FBI. Inasmuch as your
investigation is of interest to the Detroit Police Department,
you are referred to the Detroit Police Department for further
investigation.

J. Edgar Hoover

NOTE: Engraver is not identifiable in Buffalo. Joseph E. Perry of
Grand Rapids, Michigan, was contacted by Bureau Agents from our
Detroit office at his request in March, 1960. Perry has photographs
of and taken of what he believed to be unidentified flying objects.
These photographs were turned over to the Office of Special Inves-
tigation of the United States Air Force by our Detroit Office. Perry
reported to the local office that the FBI was conducting an investi-
gation and it was necessary for him to refrain from further investi-
gation and he was advised that we had furnished him
photographs to the FBI. He subsequently wrote to the Director
in April, 1960, indicating he was looking forward to the completion of
the Air Force analysis and their return to him. A
copy of his letter was referred to the Air Force for F. B. I.

REC'D DE LOACH

APR 15 10 45 AM '66

APR 15 1966

24 APR 22 1966

Paul G. Snigier
360 Pleasant St.
Raynham, Mass.
April 11, 1966

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Wick
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Mr. e. Room
Mr. s. Holmes
Miss Gandy



Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

FLYING SAUCERS

It is the responsibility of the Air Force's Project Blue Book to investigate and analyze UFO sightings. At times local or state law enforcement officials have been requested to make investigations of such cases.

After a number of recent sightings in Rehoboth, Mass., Police Chief Oscar Berghman announced that the FBI had questioned at least two of the witnesses.

I am also aware of similar past cases. The color photographs taken at Grand Blanc, Michigan by Joe Perry, amateur astronomer, on February 13, 1960 is one past case. After notifying the Air Force he was referred to the FBI and an investigation was conducted by two agents from the Flint office. The photographs were subsequently furnished to the Air Force for analysis.

What is the FBI's policy with respect to this matter of investigation of such cases? Is there an official FBI regulation pertaining to FBI UFO investigatory policy, and if so, I request a copy. If this is not possible could you please inform me as to the regulation number of such documents. Thank you.

Very truly yours,
Paul G. Snigier
Paul G. Snigier

88 APR 13 1966
PROC. *D*

*ack 4/15/66
DFC: [unclear]*

REC 20 62-83894-445

19
5 APR 13 1966

CORRESPONDENCE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

1

APR 13 1966
FBI
PROC

[Faint, mostly illegible typed text, possibly a memorandum or report.]

[Handwritten signature or initials.]

APR 13 1966

REC 50

REC'D-CORR & TOURS
FBI
APR 13 10 26 AM '66

~~DIRECTOR~~

July 20, 1966

REC 22

62-83894-446

REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI
JUL 20 2 49 PM '66

Mr. Ronnie Fox
1348 Edgehill Drive
Pomona, California 91767

Dear Mr. Fox:

I received your letter on July 15th, with enclosure, which is being returned herewith.

For your information, the investigation of Unidentified Flying Objects is not and never has been a matter that is within the investigative jurisdiction of the FBI. I can assure you the photograph which you forwarded does not represent employees of this Bureau and the FBI has never had custody of an occupant from a foreign planet.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 4
JUL 21 1966
COMM-FBI

Enclosure

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles. Enclosure was a photograph of an apparently emaciated child holding the hand of two male adults. Relations with "Real" magazine have not been desirable. The article which appeared in a recent issue of this magazine purported to be an actual report of unidentified flying objects and has been brought to the attention of the Bureau previously. In view of the fictional aspects of the article and the relations with "Real" magazine no contact was made with the magazine regarding the representation of FBI Agents.

BGH:lwp
(4)

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Mohr _____
- Wick _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

50 JUL 29 1966

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Handwritten notes and signatures:
- "f" in top left
- "51" in middle left
- "44" above signature
- "wpa" and "D" near signature
- "wpa" and "paw" at bottom right
- "H" at bottom right

REC 22

444

FBI
REC'D-READING ROOM
JUL 20 5 04 PM '66

Received your letter on July 15, 1966, with which you are being returned.

For your information, the investigation of the FBI is continuing. The FBI is not and never has been a "watchdog" in the sense that you are implying. The FBI is a law enforcement agency and its primary function is to investigate and prosecute crimes against the United States. The FBI is not a "watchdog" and its function is not to "bark" at the public.

REC'D MAIL ROOM
FBI
JUL 21 5 27 PM '66

J. Edgar Hoover

NO: The Commission is not identifiable in this regard. The Commission is not a "watchdog" in the sense that you are implying. The Commission is a law enforcement agency and its primary function is to investigate and prosecute crimes against the United States. The Commission is not a "watchdog" and its function is not to "bark" at the public.

RECEIVED DIRECTOR
F. B. I.
JUL 20 3 27 PM '66

FBI
REC'D DE LOACH
JUL 20 10 09 AM '66

JUL 20 1966

July 9, 1966

Federal Bureau
of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

Flying Saucers

Gentlemen:

Recently I found this picture in Real Magazine, Volume 17, Number 3, August 1966. It is as the magazine states a Cladion occupant from a foreign plant. The two men next this "Visitor" are F.B.I. Agents.

Could you please send me any information pertaining to this picture. I'd appreciate any information and/or pictures that you could possible send me.

Send it to:

Ronnie Fox
1348 Edgehill Drive.
Pomona, California
91767

Could you please return the picture that I am enclosing for it is the only one like it.

Thank you for any help
you could give me.

Sincerely Yours,

Ronnie Fox
Ronnie Fox

RB

REC. 22

62-83894-446

JUL 22 1966

CORRESPONDENCE

ENCLOSURE

ack 7-22-66
Bgr: lup NML

X
mm
1/2

REC'D-COMM & TOURS
FBI
JUL 13 8 50 AM '66

REC'D-COMM & TOURS
FBI
JUL 15 4 30 PM '66

JUL 15 1966

REC 35

July 21, 1966

ST-101

REC-18

62-83894-447

for
Mr. Steven G. Gray
903 Forest Avenue
Cleburne, Texas 76031

Dear Mr. Gray:

Your letter of July 16th has been received.

Saucers
O For your information, the investigation of Uniden-
tified Flying Objects is not and never has been a matter that is
within the investigative jurisdiction of the FBI. I can assure you
the photograph you mentioned does not represent employees of
this Bureau and the FBI has never had custody of an occupant
from a foreign planet.

Enclosed are some booklets pertaining to our
activities which I hope you will enjoy reading.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosures (2)
Know your FBI
Story of the FBI

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles. The Bureau has had
other inquiries concerning this photograph. The article which appeared in
a recent issue of this magazine purported to be an actual report of unidentified
flying objects and has been brought to the attention of the Bureau previously. k
In view of the fictional aspects of the material and our relations with "Real"
magazine no contact was made with the magazine regarding the representation
of FBI Agents.

EFT:jss (3) jss

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

MAILED 6
JUL 21 1966
COMM-FBI

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

55 AUG 2 1966

J
Daly
P.E.
wfa
Viceroy
Eft

TRUE COPY

Steven G. Gray
903 Forest Ave.
Cleburne, Tex.
July 16, 1966

J. Edgar Hoover
U. S. Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover,

Just recently I bought a copy of the magazine, "Real." This issue had a great deal of pictures about unidentified flying objects and it also had a photo of two F.B.I. agents leading a silver-clad man, about one and a half to two feet tall, down an american street. I know this sounds extraordinary, but this is what it had. The photo was probably faked but I wanted to be doubly sure. Please write me and tell me if there is any truth to this photo. Also this photo was first published by some odd chance in a Cologne, Germany newspaper.

Yours truly,

/s/

Steven G. Gray

am

1-TC
jas
7/20/66

ack
EFT: jas
7/21/66
mnd



ST-101

REC-18

8-elt
62-83894-447

1 JUL 22 1966

Steven A. Gray
913 Forest Ave.
Celburne, Tex.
July 16, 1966

J. Edgar Hoover
U. S. Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover,

Just recently I bought a copy of the magazine, "Real". This issue had a great deal of pictures about unidentified flying objects and it also had a photo of two F. B. I. agents leading a silver-clad man, about one and a half to two feet tall, down an American street. I know this sounds extraordinary, but this is what it had. The photo was probably faked but I wanted to be doubly sure. Please write me and tell me if there is any truth to this photo. Also this photo was first published by some odd chance in a Cologne, Germany newspaper.

Yours truly,
Steven A. Gray

CORRESPONDENCE

1-TC
jes
7/20/66

Act
EFT:jes
7/21/66
mml

REC'D-CORR. & TOURS
FBI
JUL 19 4 07 PM '66

10 1966

5/6/75

APR 30 1975